STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 128

January 1 to June 30, 1951

Subject Index 3

Company Index 21

Author Index 37

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Abrasive cloth coating, 4/23, p.121
Abrasive tumbling finishing methods, 2/5, p.81
Diamond abrasive belts for dies, IE, 2/5, p.154
Diamond compound, IE, 6/4, p.158
Grinding efficiency with use, YC, 1/1, p.219
Steel abrasives for blast cleaning, YC, 1/1, p.233
Uses for tough abrasives, 4/9, p.79

Aeronautics:
Lewis Flight Propulsion Lab. celebrates, 1/29, p.34

Africa:
Iron ore for Republic, 3/26, p.46
Manganese, So. Africa, 1/22, p.54
Oil project started, 6/4, p.69

Air:
Air conditioning, IE, filters cleaned, 4/9, p.133
Air conditioning guide, 5/7, p.146
Air cylinder, Bellows, IE, 6/4, p.158
Air motor power uses booklet, 2/12, p.103
Compressor, rotary type, IE, 3/26, p.130
Conditioned air for jet engine research, 5/21, p.86
Ductless air conditioning, 2/19, p.91
Filters operate at high velocities, IE, 3/5, p.148
Humidity control data, 3/5, p.114
Humidity controlled by condensing unit, IE, 1/8, p.88
Industrial air conditioner, 5/28, p.102
Liquid separator from steam, air, vapors, IE, 1/22, p.166
Portable air power, IE, 3/12, p.134
See Pollution

Air Force:
B-36 bomber's wheels cast to close tolerances, 1/22, p.85
Cadmium preservation set up, 2/19, p.88
Chicago exhibit, 5/21, p.51
Convertiplane—Army, Air Force, ENG, 2/19, p.63
Convertiplane designs, 5/7, p.99
Contracts placed, 2/12, p.44
Pumps-two in one, ENG, 1/29, p.37
Equipment lightened for transportation, 4/30, p.36
Extrusion dies pooled, 3/5, p.52
Jet bomber tests, GE, 5/7, p.99
Jet engine-replacements, 5/7, p.99
Machinability research, 3/12, p.81
Mitchell, special consultant, 3/5, p.52
Packaged printing press loading, 6/4, p.71
Packaging standards, 3/26, p.103
Radar equip. contract, 5/21, p.52
Speculations modified, 5/21, p.40
Stainless steel sphere fabricated from shaped plates, 3/26, p.82
Subcontract clinics, 4/23, p.44
Subcontractor aid, 4/2, p.41

Aircraft:
Aircraft brake 'skid proof', 3/19, p.74
Alloy new, 4/30, p.30
Aluminum parts hot formed, 3/5, p.84
Alum. rivets stronger, ENG, 5/7, p.115
Aluminum rolling and extrusion processes, 3/26, p.40
APRA established, 1/29, p.31
Autopilot-versatile, 2/5, p.128
Boeing-B-37 project, Wichita, B, 4/30, p.121
Boeing stretches fuselage skins for B-47 Stratojet, 5/14, p.54
Booklet "Wings at Work", 1/2, p.120
Contracts—where dollar goes, 6/4, p.59
Designers look to stronger materials, 4/16, p.77
Design trends NACA bonnet, 2/5, p.54
Extrusion cuts skin weight, YC, 1/1, p.203
Extrusion dies pooled, 3/5, p.52
Extrusion, propeller blades, 1/2, p.86
Ford needs help for P&W orders, 3/19, p.41
K-F converts for Fairchild Packet, 5/14, p.65
Jet alloys enter crucial phase, 3/26, p.103
Jet mid-air fueling, 6/25, p.52
Marlin, antisubmarine plane, 3/19, p.46
Military procurement, YC, 1/1, p.100
Planes more economical, 3/26, p.49
Plates for gasoline tanks", 3/5, p.63
Propellers — turboelectric series, ENG, 2/26, p.71
Small business share, So. Calif., 5/7, p.99
Stainless steel vital to research, 6/11, p.86
Steel directive, 5/21, p.52
Steels for landing gears, 3/26, p.49
Steels list compiled, 4/9, p.82
Subcontracting, Calif., increases, 4/23, p.41
Subcontracting orders, 2/12, p.43
Suppliers needed, 6/4, p.59
Turbine design, subject for meeting, 5/7, p.142
Turbo-Wasp, research cuts critical metals, 5/14, p.115
Weight formula for generators, 3/26, p.104
See Surface Treatment

Aircraft Assn. of America Inc.:
Dollar half to prime contractors half to subcontractors, 6/4, p.59
Aircraft subcontracts, 4/23, p.41

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
West Coast employment up, 6/4, p.70

Alaska:
Minerals scarce, 2/26, p.59

Allocations:
Allies get materials, 6/4, p.61

Alloys:
Aircraft alloy new, 4/30, p.30
Alloying casting elements short, 3/12, p.51
Alum. alloy stronger, ENG, 2/5, p.75
Beryllium copper for defense, 5/14, p.83
Cerium-bearing steels offer greater hot ductility, 6/4, p.58
Chemalloy, new dev., 3/26, p.95
Cobalt-base alloys discussed, 2/12, p.100
Copper base, YC, 1/1, p.362
Cog-Ten tested for weight loss, 2/26, p.80
Crucible dev., 3/5, p.56
Die steels for press, YC, 1/1, p.185
Jet alloys enter crucial phase, 3/26, p.103
Lanthanum-in misch metal, 6/4, p.98
New series developed, 2/19, p.38
Nickel alloys supply, YC, 1/1, p.360
Nickel silver for rugged gages, 2/12, p.98
Production control scheduled, 2/26, p.48
Rolling characteristics, 6/4, p.100
Sigma phase (ASTM), 4/2, p.120
Silver clad steel, 5/7, p.121
Stainless W, 6/11, p.86
See Boron

Aluminum:
Aircraft parts hot formed, 3/5, p.84
Alcoa developments, 1/29, p.33
Alcoa plant, 2/5, p.52
Auto bodies?, 1/15, p.87
Bridge railings, 3/26, p.104
Canadian project progress, 1/15, p.130
Chemical brightening offers economy, YC, 1/1, p.230
Controls eased, 1/8, p.95
Controls tightened, 2/26, p.126
Controls, too tight?, 3/21, p.93
Creep behavior studied, 3/26, p.115
Extruders criticize govt. orders, 2/12, p.54
Kaiser builds at New Orleans, 2/26, p.46
Kaiser leases Halethorpe plant, 3/5, p.54
NPA amdt., 1/2, p.46
Report, YC, 1/1, p.96
Shipments gain, 2/26, p.126
Spinning before forming, 1/22, p.74
Traffic signals, 3/5, p.62
Window ban, 3/5, p.63
Window check, Ingersoll Div., 6/4, p.62
(See Finishes)

Aluminum Extruders Council of Boston:
Files brief with Small Bu. 2/12, p.54

American Die Casting Institute:
Safety manual, 4/2, p.42a

American Electroplaters' Society:
Meeting, 2/5, p.81

American Foundrymen's Society:
Meeting, Buffalo, 4/30, p.27
Tech. center for rearmament plan, B, 4/23, p.175
Seelbach, president, 4/30, p.27

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting, Guy Hubbard reports, 6/11, p.78; speakers, 6/11, p.80

American Home Laundry Mfg. Assn.:
Appliance situation appraised, YC, 1/1, p.367

American Hot Dip Galvanizers Assn. Inc.:
Coatings under x-ray analysis, YC, 1/1, p.237

American Institute for Imported Steel:
Price freeze, 2/12, p.18

American Institute of Industrial Engineers:
Meeting, Cleveland Chapter, 2/19, p.37
Work-factor talks, 2/5, p.52

American Institute of Mechanical Engineers:
Meeting, Cleveland, report, 5/21, p.96

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:
Open hearth meeting, elections, 4/9, p.46
Steel manpower shortage by 1952, Patton warns, 4/9, p.46

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Plate expansion up in '51, Wood predicts, 1/29, p.32

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Air pollution control, 3/5, p.63
Boron-containing steels conserve chemicals, 3/12, p.116
Cold sheets lead Feb. shipments, 4/16, p.47
Jet alloys enter crucial phase, 3/26, p.103
Lean alloys standardized, 4/2, p.51
Manganese experiment, Pittsburgh, 6/18, p.45
Meeting-report, 5/28, p.49; papers, 5/28, p.92; directors elected (pic.), 6/4, p.63
Metal tonnages shipped, 6/25, p.93
Scrap need, 4/16, p.47
Steel expansion cost, 2/12, p.47
Steel ingots, March, 4/16, p.47
Steel shipments, 2/19, p.39; 5/14, p.57; 6/18, p.63
Steel shipments shift, 6/25, p.50
Steel wages employment sour., 2/26, p.44
Steelmaking research, YC, 1/1, p.185
Tower: Steel ready, peace or war, YC, 1/1, p.330

American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:
Meeting, Chicago, 1/30, p.28

American Management Assn.:
Meeting, 2/12, p.54

American Materials Handling Society:
Conference plans, 3/5, p.

American Medical Association:
Dust study-lung diseases, 3/5, p.63
Industrial health congress, 2/26, p.55

American Society for Metals:
Metal spinning, Burnham speaks, 1/22, p.82
Officers elected, 6/11, p.50
Western metal congress, 2/19, p.83
World Metallurgical Congress, 6/11, p.76

American Society for Quality Control:
Meeting at Cleveland, 5/21, p.77; Crawford speaks, 5/28, p.48; military procurement" discussed, 5/14, p.53

American Society of Lubrication Engineers:
Meeting, elections, 4/23, p.40

American Society for Testing Materials:
Copper standard issued, 3/19, p.74
Lubricants standards, 1/29, p.66
Metals behavior studied, 5/7, p.134
Quality control manual, 5/7, p.151
Sigma phase discussed, 4/2, p.120
Meeting plans, 3/5, p.62
Steel microstructure report, YC, 1/1, p.370
Steel spec. revised, 2/26, p.88
Symposium data published, 4/16, p.85
Ultrasonic testing review, 3/26, p.100

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Fast carbide turning report, 4/23, p.102
Turbine aircraft, subject for June meeting, 5/7, p.142

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Army Ordnance processes to save metal, 6/25, p.48
Convention, N.Y., 3/26, p.59
Machine finishing techniques, 3/19, p.85
Bismuth president, 3/19, p.40
Meeting papers scheduled, 1/29, p.35
Meeting schedules mobilization production theme, 2/26, p.45
Multiple slide press setup meeting report, 4/2, p.99
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.214

American Standards Assn.:
Drawing abbreviations book, 2/19, p.97
Drill press standard, 5/14, p.112
Instruments (electrical) standards approved, 2/26, p.104
Standards pamphlet, YC, 1/1, p.349

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Elections, Chicago meeting, 5/14, p.55
Steel shortage, what to do, 5/7, p.87

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Assn.:
Convention, West Coast, 6/18, p.47

American Welding Society:
Safety in welding promoted, 2-19, p.92
Titanium welding, YC, 1-1, p.214
Welder courses, 5-28, p.84

American Zinc Institute Inc.:
Meeting report, 5-28, p.58
Zinc supply of prime interest, YC, 1-1, p.237

Amortization:
Certificates of Necessity:
American Smelting & Refining Co, 6-18, p.161
Certificates granted: companies listed), 1-8, p.25, 3-19, p.40
Congressional investigation, 5-21, p.54
DPA approves 915-Oct. to Apr. areas authorized, 4-30, p.29; studied, 6-25, p.50
Deferred filing after June 15, 6-11, p.47
Electric power companies, 6-25, p.51
Fast amortization, metalworking dissatisfaction, 2-26, p.45
Fast write-offs, 7%, 3-19, p.40
Fast write-offs debate, 5-14, p.51
Gov't clamps down, 3-19, p.40
Granite City Steel, 4-23, p.43
Gibraltar Steel Corp. request, 2-5, p.53
Hanna Furnace Co., 6-18, p.44
Industrial classification chart, 5-14, p.52
Judson Steel Corp., 6-11, p.18
Kaiser Steel, Fontana, 4-2, p.51
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., B, 5-28, p.141
Metalworking men complain of hit-and-miss policies, 2-26, p.45
Metalworking companies, amounts, products, 2-19, p.40
Metalworking defense list, 4-23, p.45
National Steel, 1-8, p.25
New England steel plant, 1-8, p.35
Norton Co., 6-11, p.50
Pittsburgh Steel Co., 3-19, p.38
Republic's Chicago mill, 3-5, p.55
Sen. Maybank wants amendment, 6-11, p.40
Sharon to file, 3-12, p.52
Tennessee Steel Corp., 1-29, p.30
Timken Roller Bearing Co., 3-19, p.39
Titanium Metals Corp., 5-28, p.59
Total issued as of May, 5-28, p.40
Union Oil Co., B, 5-14, p.165
U. S. Steel, 1-8, p.25
Virginia mill license sought, 2-19, p.40
Weirton Steel, 3-26, p.48

Annealing: (See Heat Treating)

Anti-Friction Bearing Distributors Assn.:
Bearing maintenance study, 2-5, p.128

Appliances:
Gas appliance cutback seen, 1-15, p.33
NPA M-47, change needed, 4-23, p.39
Prospects bright, 4-23, p.39
Repair parts needed, 4-23, p.32
Situation appraised, YC, 1-1, p.366
Sales, YC, 1-1, p.98
Washing machines, plastic, fiberglass conserve metals, 5-7, p.120

Armament:
Aberdeen ammunition enamel finish, 2-26, p.98
Aberdeen plastic dipping for metal parts, 6-18, p.71
Aberdeen Proving Ground inspection, 6-18, p.47
Naval gun factory, 6-11, p.79
Ordnance experiments, 5-28, p.60
Ravenna Arsenal, 2-19, p.39
See Weapons

Armed Forces:
Adult education-industrial and engineering talent, 1-22, p.75
Titanium alloy research, YC, 1-1, p.185

Armor Plate:
Flame-softening, wider acceptance, YC, 1-1, p.163
Statistical control system, 5-21, p.76

Armour Research Foundation:
Palm oil replacement, 4-9, p.112
Televising corrosion, ENG, 2-26, p.71

Army:
Army Ordnance to exhibit, 3-12, p.52
Artillery shells cold extruded, YC, 1-1, p.203
GMC to build tank truck, 5-14, p.66
Helicopter order, 6-11, p.50
Morgantown Ordnance Works available, 4-23, p.41
Ordnance equip. containers, 4-23, p.110
Ordnance experiments, machine gun ammunition, 5-28, p.60
Ordnance processes to save metal, 6-25, p.48
Patton Tank performance, 5-14, p.66
Shell case plant, B, 5-14, p.167
Supertropical bleach plant, B, 5-7, p.201
Tanks what to look for, 4-2, p.52
Tanks from Cleveland Cad-lac ahead of schedule 4-2, p.51
See Research

Asia:
ECA missions in Formosa, Thailand, Indonesia, Burma and Indo-China, 1-8, p.35

Associated Equipment Distributors:
Survey asked, 3-12, p.53

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Labor recruiting survey, 5-21, p.49

Association of American Railroads:
Rail scrap, total received, 4-23, p.40

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Meeting, technical sessions, 6-4, p.101
Meeting, rolling mill committee, Detroit, 5-7, p.89

Association of Sheet Metal Distributors:
Meeting: More pig iron, scrap, answer, 5-21, p.49

Atomic Energy:
AEC lab, Colorado, B, 4-16, p.151
AEC to build uranium plant near Cincinnati, 4-9, p.56
AEC-industrial medicine fellowships, 1-22, p.50
AEC negotiates with industry, 6-4, p.63
AEC plant, Amarilla, Tex., 1-29, p.22
AEC sponsors nuclear course, 6-4, p.63
AEC Weldon Springs project, B, 4-16, p.153; 3-26, p.165
Defense contracting source, 6-18, p.45
Dow Chemical to operate AEC plant, B, 4-9, p.165
Elements, new, ENG, 3-19, p.65
Hanford project adds plants; B, 4-9, p.165
Isotopes conference, Case Inst., 3-19, p.112
Lilienthal to open Wash. office, YC, 4-1, p.432
Nash-Kelvinator research grant, YC, 1-1, p.426
NEPA ends, 3-19, p.65
Nuclear technology, ENG, p.141
Nuclear training, 2-5, p.54
Patents-AEC, 3-5, p.58
Power generation, ENG, 2-19, p.63
Radiation readings, IE, 2-5, p.141
Radioisotopes and studies of high-temperature materials, 3-26, p.78
Radioisotopes use, 6-18, p.36
Zirconium use urged, ENG, 3-19, p.65

Austenite:
Research, ENG, 4-23, p.67

Australia:
Coal shortages, 6-4, p.69
Lead shortage, 1-29, p.40
Steel expansion proposed, 4-9, p.55
Blooming mill from Lewis Foundry, 2-12, p.47

Automation:
Modernizing operations, YC, 1-1, p.211
Salt bath, 3-5, p.79
Theme of Machine Design Conference, 2-19, p.67

Automobile Manufacturers Assn.:
Auto tax increase fought, 3-19, p.51
Cars in 1951, 1-8, p.40

Automotive:
Age average of cars, YC, 1-1, p.109
Alloy bar shortage, 4-30, p.40
Aluminum auto bodies?, 1-15, p.57
AMA estimate, No. cars-1951, 1-8, p.40
Anniversary, Detroit, 6-25, p.95
Assemblies toll higher, 4-23, p.53
Auto curb by April, 2-12, p.35
Auto finishes (see Finishes)
Autos, future demand?, 4-2, p.63
Auto retooling, broaching, YC, 1-1, p.211
Auto scrap rate up, 3-19, p.52
Auto Show, Chicago, 2-26, p.58
Autoworkers pay hike, June, 5-21, p.62
Aviation program sought, 1-8, p.18
Battery maker's seek NPA aid, 5-14, p.66
Book, Production of Motor Vehicles, 4-16, p.58
Bumper guards deep drawn, 5-14, p.83
Canada jeeps, 2-19, p.45
Census reports, YC, 1-1, 1-109
Chassisless frame, ENG, 1-8, p.53
Chrome care, ENG, 5-14, p.79
Chrome, when off?, 1-22, p.57
Chrysler-GM, merits of high-compression engines, 2-12, p.57
CMP excludes, 4-23, p.53
Computing machinery engineers hear talk, 4-2, p.64
Conversion worry, 4-23, p.53
Cutbacks (see NPA)
Dealer demed markup, 4-30, p.39
Dealer inventories, 4-16, p.57
Dealer lament, 4-16, p.57
Dealer objection to Reg. W continues, 1-29, p.43
Defense contracts, is long business favored?, 6-11, p.52
Defense orders mean more suppliers, 4-2, p.54
Defense orders pour in, 2-5, p.62
Defense production, views by Williams (Ford), Wolfram (Oldsmobile), 3-19, p.54
Dispersal, motor vehicle mfg., YC, 1-1, p.99
Expansions for equipment, YC, 1-1, p.114
Ford addresses National Security Industrial Assn., 3-26, p.61
Garrison state economy, YC, 1-1, p.99
Gas mileage", 4-16, p.58
Hard-top design, 2-5, p.62
High compression engines, 5-7, p.101
Industry troubles—February, 2-12, p.58
Machine tool builders busy, 1-22, p.57
Machine tool pinch, 5-7, p.88
Materials shortages limits production, 2-26, p.57
Metal curbs, 3-5, p.65
Military goods to date, 5-21, p.61
Milwaukee designer shows Excalibur, 2-26, p.58
Models introduced, 1-22, p.58
Models-niceties disappear, 1-29, p.44
Motor blocks-broken taps removed, 3-19, p.116
Nickel restricted, 2-5, p.61; NPA order, 3-5, p.65
NPA unit limits on car producers considered, 5-14, p.66
NPA M-68, 6-11, p.61
NSIA, Detroit meet, 5-21, p.61
Passenger car drop, first half-1951, 1-15, p.33
Passenger car model installation, machines needed, ENG, 6-11, p.75
Passenger car program-materials shortages no problem, 2-26, p.48
Patternmaking savings, 3-26, p.59
Plating shops converted to paint shops", 2-19, p.49
Postwar car, 6-4, p.73
Preferential treatment for steel, complaint, 3-26, p.58
Price increase; CPR 1 amdt., 4-30, p.39
Price snarl causes labor tangles, 1-29, p.43
Production—1951, Wilson predicts; 1-22, p.57
Production cut, 5-28, p.61
Production uncertain, 6-25, p.96
Reg. W, complaints, 4-30, p.39?
changes urged, 6-4, p.52
Replacement part need, 2-26,
Research (see
Sales, 1940-60, YC, 1-1, p.
Sales slack, new and used, 4-30, p.39
Small car eyed by Ford, 4-9,
Small car; materials shortage answer, Roos reports, 4-9,
Small or large cars produced, 4-2, p.63
Steering-gear hydraulic, 2-5,
Subcontracting, automakers bet, 3-19, p.42
Suppliers doubtful on production, 1-22, p.57
Substitutes sought, 2-5, p.61
Tax increase fought, 3-19, p.
Teague, racing driver, reports too much power in cars, 4-p.63
Transit strike proof auto is essential, 4-30, p.39
Truck industry must expand, 5-21, p.97
Truck-trailers-shortages, 4-9,
Trucks-diesel shift, 5-28, p.62
Vendors hit by ESA reg., 1-8, p.40
War gas may change engine design, 1-15, p.57
War orders start, 1-8, p.40
Ward's Automotive Report, 1-29, p.39

B

Bars:
Bar cutting machine, tube, pipe mill, 2-19, p.85
Descaling of carbon steel, 6-4, p.101

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Adds to research lab., B, 6-4, p.187
Air pollution analyzed, 5-14, p.119
Enamel study, 3-19, p.48

Batteries:
Gould's plan ups battery life, 5-21, p.112
High coke demand makes repair difficult, YC, 1-1, p.174
Industry seeks NPA aid, 5-14, p.66
Plate design ups service life, YC, 1-1, p.250

Bearings, Bushings:
Ball bearing-rated uniformly, YC, 1-1, p.262
Bearings up despite shortages, 4-2, p.53
Bushing standards, 2-19, p.74
Bushings, multiple broaching, IE, 4-23, p.134
Bushings, pipe end plugs, IE, 3-26, p.134
Holiner bushings, IE, 5-21, p.138
Industry good despite shortages, 4-2, p.53
Joints resist jaw spread, IE, 5-14, p.138
Miniature bearings, 6-25, p.124
Oilless, IE, 5-21, p.138
Small parts bore hardened on screw machines, 3-26, p.75
Tocco supplies hardening arbors screw machine, 4-23, p.126

Belgium:
Cobalt from Belgian Congo, 1-29, p.40
Steel market calmer, 3-19, p.47
U. S.: Buyer of Belgian steel, 1-29, p.40

Belts:
Contact wheel for abrasive belt, IE, 5-28, p.197

Bending:
See Forming, Bending

Beneficiation:
Krupp-Renn process urged for iron ore, 3-12, p.92

Beryllium:
Beryllium copper alloys, YC, 1-1, p.176
Beryllium copper for defense jobs, 5-14, p.83

Bismuth:
Ductile bismuth produced, 4-2, p.125

Blast Furnaces:
Continuous gas analyzer, 5-7, p.136
Cupola oxygen practice, YC, 1-1, p.188

Girdler-McKee contract, 3/19, p.39
Trench rebuild, 6/25, p.116
Gas analyzer, 5/7, p.136
Instrumentation for top gas analysis, YC, 1/1, p.174
Manganese from slag, 6/4, p.142
Movies record combustion turbulence, 2/12, p.87
Ore preparation and sintering, paper, 3/5, p.90
Output 1950 rises, 1/29, p.35
Output high, 3/12, p.52
Oxygen effects lead economies, YC, 1/1, p.170
Oxygen enriched cupola blast, YC, 1/1, p.200
Pittsburgh area merchant furnace, rumor, 1/22, p.36
Pittsburgh manganese experiment, 6/18, p.45
Screening ups output, 3/5, p.90
Sintering, AISI papers, 5/28, p.94 and p.97
Sintering practice surveyed, 2/5, p.95
Slag development and use, 3/5, p.105
Slag output, 6/4, p.71
Suspended bell, pit tools, YC, 1/1, p.180
U. S. Steel Ohio Works added, 1/8, p.26
See Production

Blasting:
See Cleaning, Blasting

Bolivia:
Air fields, CAA, 4/30, p.36

Bonding:
Rubber bonded to metal, IE, 6/25, p.138
Sealant compound, Agent R-313, 2/26, p.86

Books, Booklets:
Air conditioning guide, 5/7, p.116
Aircraft uses, "Wings at Work", 4/2, p.120
Aircraft design trends, NACA, 2/5, p.54
Aircraft steels list, 4/9, p.82
Alloys, Cobalt-base, 2/12, p.100
Alloys, using the right, 3/26, p.124
Aluminum bridge railings data, 3/26, p.104
Aluminum stampings, 3/19, p.116
Arc welding handbook, 3/26, p.121
Arc welding text book, YC, 1/1, p.339
Armco reproduces "ads", 2/19, p.103
Atomic power in peacetime, 4/23, p.115
Auto assembly small parts emphasis, 3/5, p.66
Automotive transportation, 4/23, p.115
Bending made easy, 2/19, p.100
Capacitor use, 6/18, p.96
Casting impregnation described, 2/5, p.134
Cavitation pitting tests, 5/7, p.142
Centrifugal casting data, 3/19, p.86
Chain tension linkages data, 3/26, p.116
Chemical analysis methods, 4/23, p.116
Circuit breakers, 6/11, p.114
Cleveland Twist story, 6/25, p.93
Clutch case histories, 5/7, p.145
CMP "B" product list, 5/7, p.88
Coatings manual, 2/5, p.137
Cold extrusion, YC, 1/1, p.430
Comparator catalog, YC, 1/1, p.339
Compressor motors detailed, 2/19, p.103
Condenser tubes, 5/7, p.142
Corrosion-resistant cement over steel, 4/2, p.96
Custom steel parts information, 3/26, p.97
Cutting and grinding facts, 2/26, p.106
Defense books for manufacturers, 4/9, p.52
Defense data, Kansas City's Chamber of Commerce, 1/29, p.32
Dictation remote control, 3/26, p.124
Die casting data, 3/26, p.123
Die casting safety, 4/2, p.128
Dies operation, 2/19, p.67
Dixisteel story, 6/4, p.71
Drawing abbreviations, 2/19, p.97
Drill operators' guide, 3/26, p.118
Electronic equipment described, 3/19, p.115
Electrolytic cleaning, 2/19, p.86
Exporters booklet, YC, 1/1, p.422
Fastener savings stories, 3/19, p.112
Flame rectification, 5/28, p.90
Flexible shaft selection, 1/29, p.66
Forging textbook, 3/5, p.128
Gages use, 2/5, p.117
Gov't Services booklet, 5/21, p.54
Gray Iron Founders, 5/7, p.153
Grinding jobs, World War II, 2/19, p.54
Hot Dip Galvanizing: Heinz Babcock, 6/4, p.136
Hopewell Village story, 3/26, p.86
Humidity control, 3/5, p.114
Hydraulic standards, rev., 1/2, p.114
Industrial controls, 5/28, p.100
Investment casting, 2/12, p.87
Jet alloys, reported in *Steelways*, 3/26, p.103
Lab—W. Keith McAfee, YC, 1/1, p.350
Lathe—how to run, 1/23, p.112
Lighting, planned, 5/7, p.138
Materials handling equip. catalog, 5/7, p.151
Metals, list revised, 3/26, p.122
Metals (scarce) described, 3/5, p.122
Metallic soap catalog, 2/12, p.98
Military purchasing index, 6/25, p.40
Minerals Yearbook, coke and coal chemicals chapter prepruns, YC, 1/1, p.432
Molding powder spec., 5/7, p.145
Motor vehicles production, 1/16, p.58
Noncontact gaging, 2/12, p.80
NPA-ABC's, 5/21, p.92
Oil purification, 4/9, p.92, 6/25, p.131
Operation of quality control: A. V. Feigenbaum, 6/4, p.138
Patent development service, 3/12, p.120
Pipe making story, 3/26, p.112
Plating substitutes, 1/2, p.131
Problems of Nuclear Technology, 6/4, p.141
Quality control, 5/7, p.134
Quality Control Bibliography: Grant I. Butterbaugh, 6/4, p.136
Resin glues described, 1/2, p.111
Robot for doors and gates, 3/26, p.104
Rust preventives removal, 3/26, p.106
Scrap booklet, NPA, 5/21, p.49
SKF engineering text, 6/25, p.124
Small business mobilization guide, 5/21, p.50
Social security booklet, YC, 1/1, p.428
Solvent cleaning, 5/21, p.103
Stainless, architectural uses, 2/26, p.107
Stainless properties, 5/7, p.152
Stainless tubing data, 1/2, p.117
Stainless welding, 5/7, p.158
Standards pamphlet, YC, 1/1, p.349
Steel castings, 3/12, p.88
Steel clesting data, 3/26, p.121
Subcontracting pointers—small plants, 2/26, p.59
Telephone cable facts, 1/23, p.118
Test symposium data, 1/16, p.55
Tools (cemented carbide) listed, 1/2, p.88
Tool stock listing, 5/7, p.145
Ultrasonic testing, 3/26, p.100
Vapor degreasing, 6/25, p.132
Wrought iron booklet, 5/21, p.126
Z & W Machine Products conversion plan, 4/30, p.35
Zinc coating, 2/12, p.80

Boring:
See Machine Tools

Boron:
Boron containing steels conserve chemical compositions, AISI, 3/12, p.116
Boron heats reported, 3/5, p.57
Boron-treated steels used, 2/12, p.53
Boron-treated steels in demand, 3/26, p.59
Handling difficult, ENG, 3/26, p.73
Nitrogen decreases hardening, ENG, 5/21, p.75
Substitute for molybdenum, 5/14, p.44
Substitute material, 3/19, p.52
Tests widen uses, 3/19, p.52

Brass:
Mills feel supply pinch, 2/12, p.124

Brazil:
Blast furnace coke ovens for Brazilian National Steel, 4/16, p.53
ECA and Point Four a reality, 1/8, p.35
U. S. Steel manganese ore development, 4/30, p.27

Brazing:
Acme uses Gasflux process, 3/12, p.84
Brazing compound, IE, 3/26, p.134
Copper brazing economic factors, YC, 1/1, p.241
Copper paste improved, 3/19, p.89
Gas fired heating machine, IE, 5/21, p.132
Nickel alloy, ENG, 6/18, p.71
Soldering rings, IE, 4/30, p.94

British Information Services:
Resin glues booklet, 1/2, p.111

British Iron & Steel Institute:
Mather, new president, 6/25, p.92
Continuous casting study, 6/25, p.118

Broaching:
Automatic chip conveyor, IE, 5/14, p.128
Automobile reloading, YC, 1/1, p.214
Broaching no panacea for low productivity ills, YC, 1/1, p.221
Bushings broached simultaneously, IE, 4/23, p.130
Gun barrel rifling broached faster, 4/16, p.88
Multiple broaching, 5/7, p.118

Brushing, Brushes:
Brush industry boom, 4/16, p.46
Osborn brushing method, 1/29, p.72

Bushings:
See Bearings, Bushings

Business:
Aircraft competition means better planes, 3/26, p.18
Appliance prospects bright, 1/23, p.59
Appliance situation appraised, YC, 1/1, p.367
Brush industry booms, 4/16, p.47
Cairnorma Mfg. Assn. poll, YC, 1/1, p.426
Civilian pinch by March, 1/8, p.45
Consumer buying, YC, 1/1, p.80
Conversion, Z & W Machine Products, 4/30, p.34
Demand (next five years), 6/11, p.59
Defense work a solution—Shaner tells buyers group, 2/26, p.45
Electrical equipment, sales, YC, 1/1, p.97
Farm equipment market may take components, 3/26, p.49
Fastener industry, 6/18, p.52
Gross National Product, metalworking's share, YC, 1/1, p.86
Industrial production (on upgrade), 1/22, p.61
Inflation ups defense costs, 1/15, p.86
Inflation welcomed?, 1/22, p.50
Inflation threat, wholesale price index, 4/23, p.31
Inflation via Russia, 1/2, p.49
Inflation, Truman address to editors, 1/29, p.36
Inflation, Wilson speaks, 4/2, p.49
Japan's economy up, 5/28, p.59
Latin America—new focus, 4/16, p.53
Machine tools tighter, 5/28, p.48
Machinery, YC, 1/1, p.97
Materials handling equip. sales, 5/28, p.53
Metalworking facts and figures, YC, 1/1, p.118
Metalworking's sales target for 1960, YC, 1/1, p.88
Mobilization pinch, 1/22, p.43
Nonferrous, YC, 1/1, p.96
Purchasers see decline, 6/11, p.52
Salesmen, are they necessary?, 4/30, p.17
Scrap market conditions, 2/12, p.48
Screw machine industry, 5/14, p.61
Second quarter, plateau continues, 6/4, p.51
Stampers face squeeze—shortages, restrictions, 3/19, p.37
Steel—'51 peak year, YC, 1/1, p.356
West may get new industrial area, 4/9, p.36
Wheelbarrows big business, 4/9, p.47
See Capital Expenditures, Expansions, Financial, Small Business

Cadmium:
Mercury isotopes, ENG, 4/9, p.73
Preservatives, packaging, Air Force, 2/19, p.88
Use restricted, 1/8, p.98

California Institute of Technology:
Jet propulsion lab. enlarged, B, 2/19, p.143

California Manufacturers Assn.:
Business condition poll, YC, 1/1, p.426

Canada:
Aluminum project progress, 1/15, p.130
Auto output cut, B, 3/26, p.163
Builds jeeps, 2/19, p.45
Cobalt stockpile, 3/5, p.63
Ingot steel shipped hot—200 miles, 1/15, p.35
Iron ore accelerated, 3/5, p.63
Nickel fattening, 4/30, p.30
Nickel supply, YC, 1/1, p.360
Nonferrous metal div., Hewett head, 1/15, p.36
Ordnance depot, B, 6/11, p.165
Scarce materials control, 1/16, p.11
Steel Co. of Canada expands, 1/22, p.54
Steel controls, YC, 1/1, p.77
Steel expansion, B, 4/16, p.56

Capital Expenditures:
Industry needs $35 billion, 5/14, p.84
Materials handling equip. sales, 5/28, p.53
Metalworking 1951-52, 3/12, p.53
Metalworking GNP, YC, 1/1, p.86, 1940-60, 1/1, p.90
Plant and equipment (new), 1951, 1/15, p.85
Plant and equipment (new), 1948-50, 4/2, p.50
Worcester Pressed Steel expansion program, 2/19, p.68
Steel industry, 1950-51, 2/12, p.47

Carnegie Institute of Technology:
Defense contract-conference data, 3/19, p.41
Instrument men convene, 3/26, p.118
Mehl heads Metallurgical Adv. Bd., 3/12, p.57
Radioisotopes conference, 3/19, p.112
Subcontracting clinic, 2/26, p.44

Cast Iron:
Drilling with carbide tipped twist drills, 6/4, p.92
Nickel alloy, YC, 1/1, p.362

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:
Service weight soil pipe, 4/2, p.118

Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting report, 5/28, p.53

Casting:
Aluminum, 1,000 lbs. cast in permanent mold, 3/19, p.92
Basic-melted gray iron for ductile types, YC, 1/1, p.194
B-36 bomber wheels, 1/22, p.85
Centrifugal casting data, 3/19, p.86
Continuous casting study, British, 6/25, p.118
Frozen mercury patterns add flexibility, 3/19, p.96
Investment casting conserves materials, 5/14, p.80
Investment castings data, 4/2, p.122; 3/12, p.88; 2/12, p.87
Lightening holes designed for investment castings, 5/14, p.80
Magnesium bomber wheels—B-36, 1/22, p.85
OPS defines castings, 6/18, p.50
Pouring speed control, YC, 1/1, p.336
Powder washing, 6/25, p.114
Progress, YC, 1/1, p.193
Quality control chart, 5/21, p.109
Redesign requires teamwork, 1/22, p.96

sand/resin process, YC, 1-1, p.197
Semi-continuous casting of steel, YC, 1-1, p.193
Shell molding process, Air Force, ENG, 5-14, p.79
Steel casting teamwork, YC, 1-1, p.194
Tin-lead repair time cut with heli-coil inserts, 2-19, p.89
Unit seals for ferrous castings, IE, YC, 1-1, p.376
Welded assemblies, YC, 1-1, p.197
See Die casting

Castings:
Alloying elements short, 3-12, p.51
Beryllium copper sand castings, 6-18, p.53
Castings output this year, Woods retain at AFS meeting, 4-30, p.25
Foundry modernization ups output, 1-29, p.66
Giant castings pose problems, YC, 1-1, p.420
Impregnation described, 2-5, p.134
Mechanite castings, use in steel plants, 4-9, p.81
Nickel alloys use, YC, 1-1, p.362
Nodular iron for defense substitute, YC, 1-1, p.193
Nodular iron substitutes, YC, 1-1, p.193
Oxygen enriched cupola blast, YC, 1-1, p.200
Pig iron shortage, YC, 1-1, p.199
Steel castings used, Wash. bridge, 1-2, p.102
Zinc die castings distribution, 5-28, p.58
See Cleaning

Cement:
Resin cement, IE, 3-26, p.134

Census:
Census bares families, population, labor, YC, 1-1, p.91
See Employment

Certificates of Necessity:
See Amortization

Chains:
Bundling chain, IE, 3-19, p.126
Materials handling methods, 4-30, p.59
Tension linkages data, 3-26, p.116

Charts, Tables:
Aircraft procurement, 6-4, p.59
Aluminum shipments, 2-26, p.126
Autos, 1940-60, YC, 1-1, p.98
Capital equipment spending, 1940-60, YC, 1-1, p.90
Census figures, families, population, labor, YC, 1-1, p.91
Certificates of Necessity by industrial classification, 5-14, p.52
CMP clinic schedule, 4-30, p.25
Defense costs compared with non-defense, Wilson report, 1-9, p.16
Defense production information, 1-22, p.14
Defense who's who, 2-26, p.54; 4-23, p.49
DO ratings assigned, 2-26, p.19
Die casting sales, 1936-51, 5-28, p.58
Electrical machinery, 1940-60, YC, 1-1, p.98
Europe's Fairs listed, 1-29, p.39
Eye safety practices, 2-26, p.77
Fairless Works map, 3-12, p.54
Fasteners, inventory-shipment ratio, 6-18, p.53
Freight, haulage intensity, estimate, 5-21, p.57
Galvanic corrosion, magnesium riveted, 5-21, p.83
Housing, 1951, 5-21, p.47
Ingots, Feb., 3-19, p.38
Income after taxes, YC, 1-1, p.93
Iron and steel products, 1940-60, YC, 1-1, p.95
Iron ore for U.S. furnaces, 3-26, p.45
Machine tools, 3rd quarter, 5-21, p.50
Mechanite castings, types, 4-9, p.81
Metalworking employment, 2-26, p.83
Metalworking's share, gross national product, YC, 1-1, p.86
Metalworking's target for 1960, YC, 1-1, p.88
Military spending, 1950-52, YC, 1-1, p.92
Milling machine, tracer unit, 5-28, p.86
NPA Iron & Steel personnel, 1-29, p.36; Machinery, 2-5, p.53
Quality control, statistical control, 1-29, p.58; 5-21, p.76
St. Lawrence seaway cargo, 3-5, p.34
Small business share aircraft, S. Calif., 5-7, p.99
Stampings shipments, 1939-1951, 3-19, p.37
Steel capacity by districts, 4-30, p.29
Steel distribution by market classification, 1950, 4-16, p.54
Steels M-1, old-new percentages, 1-22, p.49
Steel expansion, 4-23, p.42
Steel output 1950, 1-22, p.48
Steel per capita consumption, 1940-60, YC, 1-1, p.94
Transportation equipment, YC, 1-1, p.100
Wages hourly, 1937-51, 6-18, p.43
Zinc die castings distrib., 1950, 5-28, p.58

Chemicals:
Acid pump for safety, IE, 2-19, p.107
Aluminum brightener, YC, 1-1, p.237
Boron steels, chemical composition, 3-12, p.116
Compound trims hot-tops at Lukens, 2-19, p.103
Contaminants remover, Emulso, IE, 4-16, p.122
Corrosion coating compound, 3-12, p.100
Cyanamid boosts nitrogen, ENG, 5-7, p.115
Drawing compound, IE, 4-30, p.94
Dry cell battery, ENG, 3-12, p.79
Emulsion cleaning process, 3-12, p.86
Fermentors for antibiotics production, 3-12, p.80
High-pressure research, 6-11, p.112
Industrial waste liquids neutralized, 4-9, p.74
Plastic molding powder, 5-7, p.145
Rust, scale remover, IE, 1-29, p.96
Rustproofs water, IE, 4-9, p.138
Safety clothing, 3-5, p.122
Smoke eliminated in new process, 3-12, p.90
Sulphide precoats in metal forming, 2-26, p.76
Texas reactor covers do not corrode, ENG, 3-19, p.65
Vinyl plastic for refrigerator door gasket, 3-12, p.98
Water displacing compound, IE, 3-15, p.120
Water demineralized, IE, 4-30, p.94

Chile:
Copper aid considered, 1-29, p.106
Copper exec. meeting, 1-29, p.106

Chromium:
Auto trim needs cure, ENG, 5-14, p.79
Chrome stainless, 3-26, p.38
Chrome stainless discussed, 3-12, p.103
See Electroplating, Plating

Cladding:
Cladmetal uses to advance, 1-15, p.85
Cladmetals properties properly made, 6-4, p.102
Metal sandwich conducts heat, 1-22, p.85
Multiple electrode with welding, YC, 1-1, p.244

Cleaning & Blasting:
Air operated cleaner, IE, 5-21, p.130
Airless blast equip. analyzed, 4-23, p.108
Bench model wet blaster, IE, 6-11, p.131
Blast cleaning to set records, YC, 1-1, p.260
Blast cleaning, steel abrasive, YC, 1-1, p.235
Bubbler and trap for gas lines, IE, 2-12, p.114
Buick cuts forging cleaning cost, 1-15, p.60
Cartridge cleaning, 6-11, p.115
Castings cleaning, 3-26, p.103; handling, 2-19, p.88
Coal cleaning, Pittsburgh area, 5-28, p.99
Coal cleaning Tromp system, 2-26, p.107
Contaminants removed, Emulso, IE, 4-16, p.122
Contaminants removed from liquid coolants, IE, 4-16, p.110
Electrolytic cleaning booklet, 2-19, p.86
Emulsion cleaning process, 3-12, p.86
Industrial cleaner, IE, 6-18, p.140
Metal removes rust, also leaves iron phosphate coating, IE, 5-7, p.176
Metals—ferrous, nonferrous, IE, 2-26, p.116
Midget blast cleaner, IE, 2-26, p.111
Power boiler conditioner, IE, 4-30, p.92
Precipitators on Natl. Tube's blast furnace, 2-26, p.84
Radioactive tracers detect soil on cleaned surfaces, 1-15, p.102
Refrigerator dirt and insulation, 6-4, p.124
Sandblast cabinet cleans small parts, IE, 2-12, p.113
Shot peening, ENG, 5-14, p.79
Slag pit, 6-4, p.130
Solvent cleaning booklet, 5-21, p.103
Solvent safety, IE, 2-12, p.111; YC, 1-1, p.375
Welding line "Ribbonrail" cleaned, 1-29, p.66
Wet blaster, IE, 6-18, p.131

Clutch:
See Power Transmission

Coal:
Cleaned by Tromp system, 2-26, p.107
Cleaning, Pittsburgh area, 5-28, p.99
Coal breaker — Chemechol, ENG, 4-30, p.53
Comeback inevitable, 1-15, p.25
Conveyor belt, Ohio, 2-19, p.11
Freight limiting factor, 3-26, p.46
Gages control coal plant, YC, 1-1, p.122
Inland coal preparation plant, cuts pig iron costs, 1-29, p.71

Coatings:
See Finishes, Coatings, Painting

Cobalt:
Aids metals study, 3-26, p.94
Blackbird mine, Utah, expands, ENG, 3-12, p.79
New sources, 1-29, p.40
Television circuit, cobalt eliminated, 4-2, p.78

Coke:
Coke oven shortage, 3-26, p.47
Coking coal tests compared, 2-12, p.84
Short supply for future, YC, 1-1, p.177
Crucible order, 4-2, p.53
Ford chemical plant, 2-5, p.53
New and improved facilities, 4-23, p.43
Woodward Iron Co., 2-12, p.47

Coke Oven Association:
Meeting, 3-5, p.99

Columbium:
Order coming, 2-26, p.8
Stainless are welded without columbium, 3-19, p.71

Construction:
Aluminum banned — windows, doors, 3-5, p.53
Awards at record high, 1-15, p.31
Bridge, Boston harbor, 3-5, p.63
Bridge (Tacoma, Wash.), 4-2, p.102
"Erector set", test lab., 6-18, p.75
Garage, L. A., doubles as bomb shelter, B, 3-5, p.177
Housing estimates, 5-21, p.47
Machinery and personnel survey, 3-12, p.53
Portable scaffold, 2-26, p.104
Skyscraper gets ductless air conditioning, 2-19, p.91
Vault, Seattle bank, 4-23, p.41
Water tower, 3-19, p.92

Containers:
Liquid helium held in thermos, 4-23, p.97
Ordnance equip. protected, 4-23, p.110

Controlled Materials Plan:
ABC's—booklet, 5-21, p.52
Allocations, June, 5-21, p.39
Allotments, order, 6-18, p.35
Automakers excluded, 4-23, p.53; may be included, 4-30, p.39
"B" product list issued, 5-7, p.88
Claimants padding figures, 5-21, p.39
Clinic scchedule, 4-30, p.25
CMP, closed-end possibility, 5-7, p.18; by Oct. 7, 6-18, p.50
CMP open-end type favored, 4-2, p.29
CMP plan readied, 2-12, p.45
CMP pushed, 2-5, p.47
CMP starts July 1, 4-16, p.43
Detroit mtgs. hear NPA spokesmen, 5-21, p.62
Distributors ponder CMP, 5-7, p.58
Educational meeting date, 5-7, p.53
Employment numbers contemplated, 2-12, p.36
Fastener makers look to CMP, 6-18, p.53
File requirements on, 4-16, p.43
Foundries, effect of plan, 4-2, p.46
Guide to CMP (insert), 6-25, p.53
MRO weaknesses, 4-30, p.27
Odds sees need of CMP mill, 2-5, p.47
Policy tangle as date nears, 3-26, p.37
Politics and CMP, 5-14, p.43
Preparation, what to do, 4-2, p.25
Requests (50,000) received, 6-11, p.51
Requirements Committee, Wamsler, director; Anshen, asst. director, p.18
Schedules flexible, 5-28, p.39
Skuce, in charge, 4-30, p.25; 2-19, p.39
Steelmen revolt, 6-25, p.29
Question div. new, 5-7, p.90
Stillman, director, 5-7, p.90
Termination could be 1953, 2-21, p.18
Tools regulations, 5-14, p.53

Controls:
See Gov't Controls

Coolants:
Contaminants removed, IE, 4-16, p.110
Coolant spouts, IE, YC, 1-1, p.382
Machine tool use, 5-28, p.81
See Lubrication

Cooling:
Duetwork on crane cab cooler not required, IE, 6-25, p.135
Tools cooled — carbon dioxide, ENG, 2-26, p.71

Copper:
ASTM standard, 3-19, p.74
Chile exec. meeting, 1-29, p.106
Civilian use banned, 1-8, p.98
Conservation, Bell system, ENG, 4-16, p.71
Copper plating speed increased, YC, 1-1, p.349
Curbs hit electrical motor makers, 3-5, p.55
Fabricated—less in 1951, YC, 1-1, p.350
Fabricators fear loss of skilled labor, 1-29, p.106
Pattern maker buys 30,000 lbs electrolytic copper ingot, ENG, 3-19, p.65
Price stable, industry meets with ESA, 1-8, p.31

Copper & Brass Warehouse Assn.
Moves, 6-18, p.161

Cornell University:
High temperature carbon steels, 6-18, p.96

Corrosion:
Coating resists, YC, 1-1, p.350
Computer tells corrosion agent, 4-2, p.111
Corrosion resistance without columbium, 3-19, p.71
Crevice corrosion, 5-21, p.106
Erosion resistance ideas, 4-2, p.96
Exhaust gas, ceramic coatings prevent, 6-18, p.98
Galvanic corrosion, how to avoid, 5-21, p.82
Humidifier, absorption type, IE, 4-9, p.124
Insulating heated equipment, 3-5, p.114
Magnesium assembly protection, 5-21, p.109
Metal parts in vapor envelopes—corrosion proofed, 3-12, p.100
Metal protector, IE, 3-5, p.144; 2-26, p.116; 3-5, p.144
Metal treating formula for corrosion proofing, IE, 1-8, p.88
Plastic armor coating, 2-26, p.161
Prevention discussed, 6-11, p.115
Research on corrosion, ENG, 4-2, p.77

Rust preventives removed, 3/26, p.100
Rust primer, IE, 2/12, p.114
Rust remover, Metacon 520, 1/8, p.69
Steel selection, 6/18, p.120
Synthetic rubber coating for metal or concrete, IE, 1/8, p.88
Televising in research, ENG, 2/26, p.71
Tin-zinc plating gives high corrosion resistance, YC, 1/1, p.234
Tubing resists, 3/5, p.86
See Coatings

Cutting, Shearing:

Abrasife cutting machine, IE, 3/12, p.123
Abrasive (wet) cutting machine, IE, 3/19, p.122
Bar cutting machine, 2/19, p.85
Bolt cutter, IE, 1/8, p.88
Cutter vise holds blades, IE, 3/5, p.148
Cutting, grinding data, 3/26, p.105
Cutting machine, Safag, IE, 4/30, p.80
Cutting speeds, YC, 1/1, p.227
Rubber cuts elliptical gears, 1/8, p.82
Hole cutters, IE, 6/11, p.138
Metal cutting lathe aids study, 1/23, p.122
Metals (ferrous) cutting machine, IE, 1/30, p.92
Motor torches cut uniform shapes, 2/26, p.80
Nibbling machines, IE, 4/2, p.139
Opposed spindle machine, IE, 3/5, p.131
Plate-edge device, IE, 2/26, p.112
Portable hydraulic cutter, IE, 4/9, p.128
Power shears, IE, 3/5, p.143
Rotary cutters, IE, 1/16, p.122
Sheet shear—versatile, YC, 1/1, p.345
Sintered carbide cutting tool selection, 3/12, p.113
Squaring shears improved, IE, 2/12, p.107
Steel plate shear, IE, 4/9, p.119
Steel strip trimmed before tin plating, etc., 1/8, p.109
Variable speed shearing, IE, 1/22, p.104
See Tools (Cutting)

Czechoslovakia:

Krupp-Renn process, iron ore beneficiation, 3/12, p.92

D

Defense:

Act—changes studied, 5/28, p.39
Administrator, Harrison, 1/8, p.32 and 2/19, p.42
Adm. (acting), Gibson, 5/7, p.94; pic., p.14, p.51
Adm. power defense, Gibson, 1/8, p.31
Agriculture—farm equipment personnel added, 3/26, p.52
Aircraft program, 2/12, p.43
Aircraft requests, 6/11, p.49
Ambulance, Chrysler, YC, 1/1, p.331
Amendments condemn property, license business, etc., 5/14, p.51
Appropriations, Truman seeks, 5/14, p.52
Armed services procurement head, institute, 3/12, p.58
Beryllium copper use, 5/14, p.83
Chevrolet separate job, 3/5, p.66
Classified technical material, 3/26, p.37
Conservation (housing), Coolley directs, 4/16, p.49
Cost—fiscal year through Feb., 3/26, p.51; spending for next 3-yrs., 4/2, p.49; procurement cost, 6/4, p.68
Defense expenditures and gross national product, Wilson's report, 4/9, p.46
Defense work — solution, Shaner tells buyer group, 2/26, p.45
Directory, who's who, 2/26, p.54; YC, 1/1, p.102; 6/11, p.58
DO plan, Steel survey, 2/5, p.47
DO users complain, 1/22, p.35; more steel, 3/19, p.39
DO ratings assigned, 2/26, p.49
GSA handbook, 4/9, p.52
Gov't plants, who pays, 6/4, p.74
H-bomb plant considered, 3/5, p.44
Handbooks prepared, 4/9, p.52
Howse appointment, 1/22, p.50
Industrial migration, Guy Hubbard reports, 6/11, p.78
Kansas City data, 1/29, p.32
Labor appoints, 2/26, p.44
Labor walkout, 2/26, p.50; withdrawal, 3/5, p.43; smear campaign, 3/26, p.62
Loans, act has limitations, 6/11, p.92
Machine pool orders held up by red tape, 4/16, p.40
Metalworking industry, future effect, 5/7, p.49
Metalworking compared with industry generally, 4/23, p.31
Metalworking expenditures, 1951-52, 3/12, p.53
Personnel regulations, 6/25, p.90
Procurement $26.2 billion, 6/4, p.60
Production info, 1/22, p.44
Production pool, Omaha, 5/7, p.91
Program balance, 1/22, p.36
Ravenna Arsenal will reopen, 2/19, p.39
Research budget, 2/12, p.50
Research unit aids, 3/5, p.91
Reserve plants activated, 2/12, p.36
Small Business (see)
Small Defense Plants Corp., 6/18, p.90
Special machinery makers, little work, 3/14, p.60
Steel direct requirements, 1/8, p.31
Steel for defense five reasons, 1/8, p.45
Steel needs higher, 5/21, p.47
Steel percentage imbalance, 5/21, p.39
Steel set-asides, 2/19, p.38; allocations, 2/26, p.119; 4/9, p.46; 4/23, p.40
Syracuse braces for conversion, 2/5, p.51
Transportation, needs survey, STEEL, 5/21, p.57
Welding rods needed—Lincoln Electric reports, 4/9, p.47
Westinghouse rearms, 3/19, p.48
Wilson aide is Irwin, 6/18, p.50
Wilson asks for extension, 5/14, p.52; 6/11, p.55
Wilson predicts—1953, 5/28, p.51
Wilson report, expenditures, GNP, 4/9, p.46
Wilson says slow down expansion, 3/5, p.43 and 3/12, p.43
World War II projects, 1/22, p.45
Woodbury College conference, 6/4, p.62
See Mobilization, Manpower

Defense Contracts:

Aircraft dollar distribution, 6/4, p.59
Aircraft, Calif., 5/7, p.99
Aircraft, Feb., 1/29, p.31
Aircraft procurement, YC, 1/1, p.100
Aircraft subcontracts increase, 4/23, p.41
Air Force helps subcontractors, 4/2, p.41
Air Force contracts listed, 2/12, p.44
American Safety Razor—shell loading, 4/16, p.48
Armed Services extra depreciation, 3/19, p.38
Army bus award, 2/5, p.48
Army Ordnance to exhibit, 3/12, p.52
ASPR Section XIII, 4/16, p.48
Atomic Energy, source, 6/18, p.45
Automakers best subcontracting bet, 3/19, p.42
Automotive awards listed, 2/5, p.62
Baldwin tank hulls, 6/18, p.46
Baldwin gun carriage mounts, 3/26, p.50
Beech Aircraft, 6/25, p.52
Bendix subcontract totals, 3/19, p.41
Big business, is it favored, 6/11, p.62
Black, Sivalls & Bryson Inc., 4/23, p.44
Budd Co., parts for tanks, jets, B, 4/2, p.169
Buick, K-F, aircraft engines, 2/19, p.50
Cadillac, Cleve. tank, funds, 1/22, p.45, adds, 1/8, p.40
Case Inst. subcontracting clinic, 2/26, p.44
Chevrolet's engine at Tonawanda, is Allison J35-A23, 3/5, p.56
Chevrolet-jet engines, 2/26, p.58
Chrysler Trenton plant, aircraft engines, 2/19, p.50
Chrysler tanks, 1/8, p.40; Newark and New Orleans plants, 2/19, p.50
Chrysler seeks suppliers, 6/25, p.49
Clary Multiplier, B, 4/30, p.121
Contracts listed, YC, 1/1, p.150
Convair—Navy negotiations, 4/23, p.41
Crawford hunts subcontracts, 3/19, p.92
Crawford warns avoid five per-centers, get own gov't business, 1/29, p.33
Curtiss-Wright, Allis-Chalmers agreement, 6/7, p.92
Data insufficient from Gov't, 5/7, p.49
Daystrom, Navy fire control equip., 5/7, p.92
Detroit business up, 6/25, p.96
DPA four-point policy, 4/30, p.32
Directory—contract information, 1/8, p.28
Electric Auto-Lite, shell casting, 6/11, p.66
Fairchild Aircraft Corp., 6/11, p.62
Fisher Body tanks, 3/19, p.42 and 52
Firestone—subcontract source, 6/4, p.64
Ford ammunition award, 3/5, p.66
Ford contract to McGraw, YC, 1/1, p.430
Ford Motor Co., 3/12, p.66
Ford Navy J-40 jet engine, 5/14, p.56
Ford needs subcontractors, P&W engines, 3/19, p.41
Ford turbojets for Air Force, 3/12, p.66
Fruehauf Trailer, 1/8, p.40
General Electric X-Ray Corp., p.44
General Fireproofing Co., 6/25, p.52
General Motors, 3/12, p.66; military vehicles, 1/8, p.40; YC, 1/1, p.432
GMC—tank truck, 5/14, p.66
Goodyear Hoosier unit, 1/29, p.32
Hiller Helicopters, Navy order, B, 4/2, p.171
Hotpoint aircraft superchargers, 1/22, p.55
Inspection emphasis lessens, 5/7, p.79
Kaiser-Frazer aircraft, 6/11, p.52
K-F engines for Air Force, 3/12, p.66
Kaiser-Frazer, Fairchild C-119, 3/19, p.42 and p.52
Kansas City Chamber of Commerce defense data, 1/29, p.32
Lockheed Aircraft, 5/14, p.56; subcontracts, 6/4, p.64
Lustron plant for Navy planes, 1/8, p.47
Michigan leads in award value, 1/8, p.30
Military contract awards listed, 1/8, p.28
Military inspection survey, 3/5, p.108
Military planes, contracts placed, 2/5, p.43
Military procurement overhauled, 1/8, p.32; listed, July-Nov., 1/8, p.28
Military procurement releases, 5/14, p.56
Mullins shell order, B, 3/26, p.165
Nash-Kelvinator, P&W engines, 4/16, p.48
Navy antisubmarine patrol plane subcontracts, 1/29, p.31
Navy picks ship salvagers, 4/16, p.48
Northrop Aircraft, Scorpion F-89 interceptors, 4/9, p.50
Ohio firms plan contract talks, 2/12, p.54
Olds, bazookas, 1/8, p.40
Olds, tank guns, 4/15, p.88
Ordnance tank-automotive vehicles, by A. H. Allen, 4/16, p.72
Pacific Airmotive, fighter planes, 1/8, p.28
Plymouth, airframe, 1/23, p.54
Pontiac, med. caliber guns, 4/30, p.32
Pontiac, military vehicles, 1/8, p.40; caliber cannon, 1/23, p.41
Pooling plans, 4/2, p.56
Pools—small business, Omaha, 5/7, p.91
Pools wanted, 4/30, p.36
Pratt & Whitney contracts, 3/12, p.54; 1/15, p.84; subcontracting, 5/28, p.52
Pressed Steel—combat vehicles, 1/22, p.47
Prime contracts listed, 3/12, p.56
Prime vs subcontracts, 4/30, p.37
Purchase order paperwork cut, 1/15, p.34
Renegotiation board not yet appointed, 2/28, p.39
Renegotiation, John Morgan, 4/9, p.48
Renegotiation, unopposed, 1/8, p.32; tighter, 2/5, p.48; advertising files, 3/5, p.58; checkers, 3/12, p.44; dampening effect, p.29
Rheem Mfg. shell orders, 3/12, p.56; 3/26, p.50; 4/16, p.48; 4/23, p.44
Riverside Foundry, B, 3/19, p.101
Ryan Aeronautical Co., 6/25, p.52
San Francisco small shops forgest pit, 6/4, p.60
Security causes contract value blackout, 3/26, p.50
Smith, A. O.—subcontracting, grinding gear, 3/19, p.42
Subcontract crimes, 3/19, p.41; 4/23, p.41
Subcontracts aircraft, 4/9, p.50
Subcontracts exhibit, YC item 6, Forces at Ft. Worth, 6/18, p.48
Subcontract exhibit material, B, 6/18, p.173
Subcontract pointers, p.99; small plants, book, 2/26, p.50
Subcontract possibilities, 3/19, p.50
Subcontracting Conf., 4/23, p.41
Technical data, 6/18, p.50
Trailmobile—truck trailers, 2/5, p.56
Transitcoach radar equip., 5/21, p.52
Twin Coach, Army bidders, 2/19, p.41
Westinghouse radar equip., 1/15, p.48
Willys-Overland, jeeps, 1/8, p.40; jet components, 3/26, p.60
Woodbury College Conference, 6/4, p.62
Wurlitzer, 5/21, p.54
Yoder contract, 1/22, p.45
Youngstown Hrabiko heads drive, 2/12, p.47
Youngstown seeks orders, 2/5, p.51

Depreciation:

Armed services, 3/19, p.38
Depreciation Oct. to Apr., areas listed, 4/30, p.29
Gov't should lower allowances, YC, 1/1, p.224
Office of Business Expansion transfers to DPA, 2/19, p.42
YC report, 1/1, p.94
Worcester Pressed Steel equipment replacement, 2/19, p.40
See Amortization

Design:

Airframe materials, stronger sought, 1/16, p.77
Convertiplane, Air Force, 5/7, p.90
Defense materiel improved, 4/30, p.77
Gas turbine performance improved by, YC, 1/1, p.161
Investment casting parts, 5/14, p.82
Link-Belt design problems simplified, 3/19, p.72
Machine design, emphasis, YC, 1/1, p.214
Machine design practice, YC, 1/1, p.227
Machine tools, natural or fetish, 6/25, p.113

Die Casting:

Air-operated zinc die casting machine automatic, IE, 2/19, p.107
Aluminum castings increase, YC, 1/1, p.197
Brass industry lacks die steel, YC, 1/1, p.200
Defense aided by, YC, 1/1, p.200
Impeller automatic transmission, ENG, 1/15, p.101
Institute meeting, 5/28, p.58
Safety manual, 4/2, p.128
Silicone compound—shell molding, 3/5, p.88
Zinc die castings distribution—1950, 5/28, p.58

Dies:

Aircraft extrusion dies pooled, 3/5, p.52
Carbide dies—stampings per grind, 3/5, p.80
Diamond abrasive belts, IE, 2/5, p.138
Die handler developed, IE, 3/5, p.131
Die steel readily machinable, 1/22, p.100

Pool dies and specifications, ENG, 4/2, p.77
Progressive dies operation, 2/19, p.67
Stampings pes grind of carbide dies, 3/5, p.80
Trigger stops, IE, 2/5, p.154

Drafting:
Aircraft blueprints protection, 5/21, p.127
Blueprints, central station delivery, 5/21, p.155
Drawing abbrev., 2/19, p.97
Machine tool blueprints illegible, 6/25, p.113

Drawing:
Bumper guards; deep drawn, 5/14, p.83
Drawn sheetmetal — farm goods, 5/14, p.110

Drilling, Tapping:
Bits for drills, IE, 4/9, p.138
Boring head, IE, 6/4, p.158
Boring heads, IE, 3/5, p.148
Cast iron with carbide tipped twist drills, 6/4, p.92
Delta drill, IE, 6/18, p.131
Drill collar, metallurgical factors effect, 5/14, p.90
Drill jig, IE, 2/19, p.116
Drill jig improved, IE, 3/12, p.140
Drill for heat treated steels, IE, 2/19, p.116
Drill operators' guide, 3/26, p.118
Drills small holes, IE, 3/26, p.129
Electric drill, IE, 1/15, p.120
Flexible shaft tool, IE, 2/19, p.107
Heavy duty drills, IE, 5/7, p.176
Jet-piercing for taconite removal, YC, 1/1, p.257
Machine cuts drilling time, IE, 5/7, p.176
Machine performs at 13 stations, 4/2, p.100
Natco story spindle drilling, 1/8, p.37
Open hearth furnaces "jet tapped", 4/30, p.64
Pistol-type drill, IE, 3/5, p.134
Tap breakage reduced, IE, 4/9, p.138
Tapping head, IE, 5/7, p.176
Tool does three jobs, 2/26, p.107
Transfer machine — five station, IE, 4/16, p.120
Trephining drills, ENG, 3/19, p.65

Drop Forging Assn.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.209

Dust:
Dust collection demanded, YC, 1/1, p.260
Foundry study, ENG, 3/19, p.65
Silica detection speeded, 5/14, p.107

Dust Collectors & Filters:
Air condition filters cleaned, IE, 4/9, p.133
Dust collector, IE, 6/11, p.121
Filters, IE, 3/5, p.148
Gages control coal plant, YC, 1/1, p.422
Large capacity dust collector, IE, 1/15, p.119
Liquids cleaned, IE, 3/19, p.126
National Tube's program, boiler stacks, 2/26, p.84
Nozzle plugging strainer, IE, 5/21, p.138
Oil filter cartridge, IE, 3/26, p.134

E

Economic Stabilization Agency:
Capital goods makers price problem, 2/19, p.46
Controls, how long Johnson estimates, 2/19, p.27
DiSalle rebuked by auto dealers, 2/26, p.57
Metals consultants named, 1/15, p.36
Price-profit plan hit by Olds, Irving S., 4/30, p.26
Tax effect on prices, 2/19, p.27

Editorials:
Agenda for 1951 (defense), YC, 1/1, p.81
A Great Asset (transportation), 5/21, p.43
A Great Asset (private ownership), 2/5, p.39
Be Fair and Firm, (labor in defense mobilization), 2/26, p.39
Bending to Other Forces (steel supply balance), 6/4, p.5a
CMP—1951 model, (effective July 1), 4/16, p.39
Congress Wakes Up (President's program), 1/22, p.39
Cross-Fertilization of Ideas (World Metallurgical Congress), 6/11, p.43
Foresight Pays Off (raw materials support expansions), 3/26, p.41
Dangerous Proposals (DPA bills), 5/14, p.47
Incongruous (President's attitude industrial execs in public office), 2/19, p.31
Is It Workable (prices-tied-to-profits), 1/29, p.21
Improvement Due (trade censorship), 6/18, p.39
Modernize Your Handling (Materials Handling Expo.), 4/23, p.35
Playing By Ear (Truman-economy), 2/5, p.43
Productivity (AISI discuss), 5/28, p.43
Progress — But Slow (industrial companies), 1/8, p.21
Subcontracting Is Solution (small business), 3/19, p.33
The Next Step! (controls), 1/29, p.25
Timely Warning (certificates of necessity), 4/9, p.41
Too Much "Wolf" (DPA extension), 6/25, p.43
Twice In a Generation (22nd amend. ratified), 2/26, p.47
Who Is Out of Step" (industry ratings with Washington), 5/7, p.83
Why Morality is Low (Federal help undermines), 4/2, p.45
Wilson Deserves Support (labor feud), 3/12, p.47
Words and Deeds (State of the Union address), 1/5, p.29

Electric Power:
Acetylene generator, IE, 5/14, p.134
British hold gas turbine course, 5/7, p.160
Consumption — 1940-50-60, 2/5, p.50
Gas turbo-generator ordered, 5/7, p.156
GE motors for Grand Coulee, 6/25, p.131
Hazelton loan for plant, 6/4, p.62
Hoover Dam, generator, 5/14, p.115
Power drive remote control, IE, 2/19, p.116
Power pack unit—GE, IE, 3/5, p.131
Power production, sufficient, 6/4, p.71
Radiation control by gov't, 1/15, p.36
Steel quotas for power plants, 6/4, p.61
Westinghouse ships power plant, 3/5, p.126
Utilities burn more coal, 6/4, p.71
Utilities expansions continue, Northwest, Southeast, 2/5, p.50

Electrical Equipment:
Air contactor, YC, 1/1, p.420
Battery is space saver, 2/5, p.128
Block assemblies, YC, 1/1, p.257
Breaker, motor-operated, IE, 6/4, p.158
Bushing standards, 2/19, p.71
Capacitor — ceramic, IE, 4/16, p.122
Capacitor, pole-top packaged, IE, 4/16, p.122
Capacitors, direct current, IE, 6/25, p.136
Capacitors, Sprague Elec., IE, 6/11, p.138
Capacitors—subminiature, IE, 4/2, p.140
Capacitor use, booklet, 6/18, p.96
Circuit breaker catalog, 6/11, p.114
Circuit breaker—plug in, IE, 4/2, p.140
Circuit breaker, Westinghouse, IE, 6/11, p.138
Coils — moisture prevented, IE, 4/16, p.122
Contactor—instant conversion, IE, 1/22, p.106
Control reduces machine breakages, IE, 5/28, p.108
Ductile bismuth wire produced, 4/2, p.125
Electric counters, IE, 4/2, p.140
Electrical steel, IE, 6/11, p.138
Induction regulators — GE, 2/12, p.90
Industry needs $35 billion—equip., 5/14, p.84
Instrument standards approved, 2/26, p.104
Junction boxes, IE, 4/16, p.122
Load centers, IE, 2/19, p.116
Magnifying lens—fluorescent, IE, 4/25, p.144
Meters get certification, 3/19, p.116
Panelboard — fusible, IE, 2/26, p.116
Plant cooler, 5/14, p.129
Plantation Pipe Line equip., contract, 3/19, p.86
Receptacles wired-in, IE, 2/5, p.150
Recording meter line, IE, 6/25, p.135
Rectifier cartridges, IE, 2/12, p.114
Regulators more accurate, 5/7, p.156
Regulator systems study, YC, 1/1, p.264
Relay with automatic reset, IE, 2/5, p.152
Relays, hermetically sealed, IE, 6/18, p.144
Ribbon heaters boost fence output, 3/12, p.118
Robot for doors and gates, 3/26, p.104
Sales, 1940-60, YC, 1/1, p.97
Solenoid, medium size, IE, 5/28, p.112
Solenoid valve control switch, IE, 2/19, p.116
Solenoid-valves limit switches, IE, 3/19, p.126
Speed reducer for conveyor pulley, 2/19, p.72
Spot welding control, IE, 3/5, p.138
Steel mill handling of parts, 6/4, p.109
Street lamp guards, 2/12, p.103
Switch (foot), IE, 3/19, p.126
Switchgear eases maintenance, J&L, 2/5, p.89
Telephone cable facts, 4/23, p.118
Thermostats, IE, 4/2, p.140
Transformer control device, IE, 1/29, p.96
Transformer more compact, IE, 5/14, p.129
Transformers save critical materials, 6/18, p.126
Voltage fluctuations eliminated, 3/19, p.89
Voltage regulation, IE, 4/9, p.124
Voltage sensitive relays, IE, 4/2, p.140
See Lighting

Electrochemical Society:
Cleaning metals — symposium, 1/15, p.102

Electrodes:
Multiple use in welding, YC, 1/1, p.244
"Technical Advisor" booklet, 6/18, p.114
Tungsten electrodes operate cooler, 2/12, p.94
Welding electrode, IE, 3/5, p.146
Welding rods needed for defense, 4/9, p.47

Electroforming:
Metals fabricating method, ENG, 2/12, p.77

Electronics:
Electronic equipment described, 3/19, p.115
Electroshield metal — communications equip., 1/8, p.69
Machine brains dissected at computing conference, 4/2, p.112
Milling machine — electric eye, 5/28, p.86
Pilotless missiles, control, 6/11, p.50
Recorder, Speedomax, IE, 3/19, p.126
Robots control, 5/21, p.118
Temperature recorder, IE, 3/5, p.140
Test instrument readings, computation, 4/9, p.82

Electroplating, Plating:
Anode scrap basket, IE, 4/16, p.122
Automatic plating meets defense standards, 1/29, p.63
Chrome plate over zinc, ENG, 5/28, p.75
Chrome plating anode, IE, 4/30, p.94
Chromium plating, plastic deformation, 6/18, p.108
Chrome plating wastes, 4/9, p.111
Continuous electroplating, Shakeproof, 2/19, p.64
Copper-plating speed upped, YC, 1/1, p.349
GM techniques, B, 5/14, p.167
Iron plating—many uses, 4/2, p.118
Liquid waste, chromates made valent, 4/9, p.101
Metal electroplating, 2/12, p.7
Nickel plating, bright, YC, 1/1, p.234
Nickel plating system, 6/4, p.
new methods, 4/2, p.81
Plating brighteners, IE, 2/
p.116
Plating substitutes, 4/2, p.130
Plating wastes disposal, 3/9, p.
Pollution effect, ENG, 5/7, p.
Plexiglas plating cylinder, 3/26, p.129
Surface plate, IE, 4/2, p.139
Tin savings allied with electrolytic methods, 4/16, p.46
Tin-zinc plating gives corrosion resistance, YC, 1/1, p.234
Weirton tinplating, 2/12, p.48
Westinghouse — finishes without nickel, 4/30, p.30
Zinc plate, ENG, 4/23, p.67
Finishes (see)

Electrochemical Society Inc.:
Meeting, Hunter presid 1, 3/26, p.56

Employment, Unemployment:
Auto census, YC, 1/1, p.160
Bendix employ. up, 2/26, p.
Census figures, 1940-60, YC, 1/1, p.91; 6/11, p.51
Civilian employment, 6/11, p.51
Coast aircraft up, 6/4, p.70
Employment, 1955, 6/4, p.
Employment high, 6/25, p.50
Employment needs, 1952-53, 6/4, p.70
Gov't—civilians hired, 5/14, p.5
Labor Dept. statistics, 6/4, p.70
Machinery employ. up, 5/7, p.90
Metalworking employ. up, 2/26, p.43
Michigan, critical area, 2/26, p.57
Steel, April employment, 6/11, p.36
Steelworkers hold jobs longer, 2/26, p.44
Women into industry, 3/12, p.55
Women, handicapped jobs, 6/11, p.51
See Labor, Mobilization

Enameling:
Ammunition enamel dries fast, 2/26, p.98
Blackboards of porcelain enamel, ENG, 2/26, p.71
Ceramic transit program, YC, 1/1, p.237
Conversion problem for industry, 2/26, p.46
De-enameling salvages defective ware, 4/2, p.91
Enamel—heat resistant, IE, 3/5, p.144
Nickel production test, 2/26, p.98
Porcelain coating—thinner the better, YC, 1/1, p.237
Porcelain, defense study, 6/25, p.120
Porcelain enamelers seek high production, YC, 1/1, p.234
Porcelain enamel coatings study, 3/19, p.48
Porcelain enamel substitute, 6/11, p.80
Porcelain enamel uses sought, 4/23, p.121

Engines:
Auto power measured, 3/26, p.90
British turbojet, ENG, 6/25, p.109
Changes coming, YC, 1/1, p.116
Chrysler-GM via merits of high compression engines, 2/12, p.57
Cylinder liners of sintered refractory material of high hardness proposed, ENG, 1/8, p.53
Diesel crankshaft regrinder, IE, 1/22, p.104
Exhaust gas corrosion, ceramic coatings prevent, 6/18, p.98
Gas turbine improved by design, YC, 1/1, p.161
Jets—modern, many weld types, YC, 1/1, p.241
Foot propeller for turbine, ENG, 5/14, p.79
High compression, 5/7, p.101
Higher compression auto engines nearer, 3/26, p.37
Jet, cold air mfg., 5/21, p.80
Navy minesweepers get turbines, 1/29, p.31
Natural gas used, 6/25, p.116
Plexiglas engine, 6/11, p.112
Portable air compressor, IE, 3/12, p.134

Turbojets at P & W, less critical metals, 5/14, p.115
p.116

Eutectic Welding Institute:
Dedicates building, B, 6/4, p.187

Europe:
Currency in terms of U. S. dollar, 6/25, p.92
Export bank aid, 4/9, p.55
Fairs listed, 1/29, p.39
Iron ore shortage, 5/14, p.53
Marshall Plan starts final year, 4/9, p.55
Production aid to U. S., 1/29, p.39
Schuman plan gains, 4/2, p.55, signed by Germany, 3/26, p.55
Steel capacity increases, 3/26, p.55
Sterling nations' dollar reserves rise, 1/22, p.53
Trade shows, 4/30, p.31
U. S. aid changes, 2/19, p.45
War not expected this year, 3/19, p.47

Expansions:
Aircraft, electrical mfg.s ask loans, 6/11, p.49
Bethlehem Steel, 1/29, p.29
General Refractories, Morrisville, B, 4/2, p.171
Great Lakes Steel, 1/29, p.30
Green River Steel to build, 2/19, p.39
Industrial expansion—1951, 1/15, p.85
Industrial expansion—private investment, 2/5, p.40
Industrial outlook, 2/19, p.28
Interlake, 3/12, p.54
Kaiser Steel—steel needed, 6/11, p.48
Los Angeles adds plants, 1/29, p.32
Los Angeles industrial area, plan, 4/9, p.56
Metalworking, YC, 1/1, p.87
National Steel, 1/29, p.29
Plant expansion up in '51, 1/29, p.32
Production expansions may lower curbs, 3/5, p.43
See Amortization, Capital Expenditures, Furnaces, Steel Plants & Equip.

Exports, Imports:
See Foreign Trade

Extrusion:
Aircraft dies pooled, 3/5, p.52
Aircraft propeller blades, 4/2, p.86
Airplane skin weight cut, YC, 1/1, p.203
Aluminum extrusion—Kaiser, 3/5, p.54
Aluminum — small extruders feel gov't pressure, 2/12, p.54
Artillery shells, steel cold extruded, YC, 1/1, p.203
Cold extrusion, Newsletter, YC, 1/1, p.430
Continuous extrusion takeup, IE, 1/15, p.119

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Army research, Natick, Mass., 3/19, p.44
Airplane forge-tapered wing spars, 2/19, p.74
Bends need not fracture, 5/7, p.153
Cabinetmakers addressed by Hamaker, 2/12, p.53
De-enameling salvages defective ware, 4/2, p.91
Fabricated copper — less in 1951, YC, 1/1, p.350
Fabrication problems, YC, 1/1, p.160
Metal spinning, mass-production tool, 6/4, p.89
Passenger car—machines for installation, ENG, 6/11, p.75
Pipe, Calif. plant, 5/28, p.78
Rivets, welds, combined, ENG, 6/4, p.87
Scraper assembly, Caterpillar, 5/14, p.117
Standardized equipment parts, 6/4, p.142
Stainless steel sphere fabricated from shaped plates, 3/26, p.82
Vessel fabricators use low alloy high strength steels, YC, 1/1, p.160

Factories:
Models aid layout planning, 5/14, p.87

Farm Equipment:
Demand up, YC, 1/1, p.346
Farm equipment gray market, 3/26, p.49
NPA aid sought, 3/5, p.44; aid given, 5/21, p.52
Market for components, 3/26, p.49
Plowshares welded, 5/14, p.119

Fasteners, Fastening:
Auto glove compartment insignia fastened, 3/12, p.118
CMP will aid, 6/18, p.55
Electroplated at Shakeproof, 2/19, p.64
Fasteners lighter, 5/7, p.146
Housing screws machined, 2/12, p.55
Hub cap clamps on Tinnerman, 2/12, p.100
Locknut, IE, 6/11, p.138
Locknuts and their operation, 1/29, p.68
Metal panel fastener, 2/5, p.80
Nuts, floating anchor, IE, 1/8, p.88
Oil baffle holder, 5/28, p.86
Pip pins hold tight, IE, 1/29, p.96
Retaining nut, self-locking, IE, 6/18, p.144
Rivets sold by piece, 1/29, p.71
Steel spec. revised, 2/26, p.90
Screw catalog, 2/12, p.95
Stud, self-sealing, IE, 1/15, p.120
Tacker, small, IE, 3/12, p.140
Thump-power closes fastener, 3/12, p.88
Tinnerman book, fastener savings stories, 3/19, p.112
Universal joint, IE, 1/15, p.120

Filters: (see Dust Collectors & Filters)

Financial:
Allegheny Ludlum stockholder report, 1/29, p.35
Appropriations — 1951 Congress, 1/15, p.36
Auto taxes, YC, 1/1, p.109
Auto tax increase fought, 3/19, p.51
Bond drive, industrial plants, 6/4, p.51
Business loans soar, 4/30, p.18
Cash dividend payments up, 1/22, p.63
Chrysler report, 3/12, p.65
Corporate rise in spending viewed by gov't economists, 1/8, p.45
Corporate taxes may be higher, 3/26, p.37; increased, 6/18, p.36
Export bank aid, 4/9, p.55
Federal Reserve voluntary credit program begins to work, 6/4, p.51
General Motors report, 3/12, p.65
GM payroll peak, 3/5, p.66
GM loan offered Republic, 5/21, p.62
Gov't budget revisions, 5/14, p.58
Gross National Product, YC, 1/1, p.86
Inflation (see Business)
Income after taxes, YC, 1/1, p.93
Individual taxes increase Oct., 3/26, p.37
Industry seeks investors, 2/26, p.36
Kaiser-Frazer report, 4/23, p.54
Los Angeles plant investment, 1/29, p.32
Metalworking facts & figures, YC, 1/1, p.118
Metalworking expenditures 1951-52, 3/12, p.53
Metalworking's sales target for 1960, YC, 1/1, p.88
Metalworking's share of GNP, (chart), YC, 1/1, p.86
Military spending, 1950-52, YC, 1/1, p.92
Personal income rises, 1/22, p.63
Personal income, 1950, YC, 1/1, p.90
Railroads return to banking methods, 6/4, p.52
Screw machine industry, 5/14, p.61
Steel earnings finance growth, YC, 1/1, p.345
Steel producers' earnings after taxes (insert), 4/30, p.32
Taxes, higher reserves needed, 2/19, p.27
U. S. Steel's report, 3/26, p.59
See Expansions, Capital Expenditures, Defense

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Abrasive cloth coating faster, 4/23, p.124
Aluminum coating brightener, YC, 1/1, p.237
Aluminum finishing material, 2/5, p.120
Ammunition enamel, 2/26, p.98
Auto finishes revolutionized, ENG, 2/19, p.63
Black oxide finishes book, 5/21, p.126
Bright finishes without copper or nickel, 4/23, p.109
Brighteners—cadmium, zinc, IE, 3/5, p.148
Bronze lacquer, plated effect, IE, 4/2, p.140
Cleaner prepares metal surfaces, IE, 4/9, p.138
Coating for drawing wire, no acid, IE, 2/12, p.114
Coating process, Gyromat, IE, 6/4, p.154
Coating resists alkalies, IE, 5/7, p.176
Coatings—synthetic rubber for metal and concrete, IE, 1/8, p.88
Coatings magnal, 2/5, p.137
Coating-tank and duct linings, IE, 1/22, p.106
Conveyorized finishing system, 4/9, p.80
Conveyor production finishing, 5/14, p.126
Corrosion cut by plastic armor, 2/26, p.101
Cosmoline, military equip. preservative, 3/26, p.98
Electrodeposited coatings, adhesions measured, 6/11, p.107
Finishing service, Erie Enameling, 2/5, p.123
Floor coating—acid, IE, 1/15, p.120
Glass coating minimizes flying glass, IE, 3/12, p.140
Gray iron coatings, YC, 1/1, p.194
Hot paint spraying, 3/12, p.85
Iron phosphate coating, IE, 5/7, p.176
Metals ceramic coating, IE, 3/19, p.126
Metal products coating, IE, 3/19, p.126
Metal spraying gun, IE, 4/23, p.131
Moisture prevented, electrical components, IE, 4/16, p.122
Molybdenum plating—three types of coatings, 1/8, p.62
Neoprene coating, 3/26, p.118
Nickel coating substitutes, 4/2, p.81
Paint-bonding, Poly-Kote, IE, 4/23, p.144
Paints—chromated antirust, IE, 2/26, p.116
Paint failures reduced on ironer, 3/26, p.109
Paint, heat resistant, IE, 2/5, p.154; IE, 5/21, p.138
Paint protector, Metyl-Pro, IE, 4/16, p.122
Paint protector, Poly-Kote, ENG, 4/16, p.71
Paint spray gun, IE, 4/16, p.122
Paint sprayed three colors at once, 5/7, p.138
Paints—oxidizing agent, 6/25, p.95 and 109
Paste protects surfaces, 3/5, p.105
Plastic protector, 3/26, p.112
Plated materials—bright finishes, 2/19, p.94
Primer for ferrous surface, IE, 3/5, p.148
Primer for silicone rubber, ENG, 5/14, p.79
Primer—zinc chromate, IE, 4/30, p.94
Red lead shop coat, IE, 5/14, p.138
Rust primer, IE, 2/12, p.114
Sanding wheel, IE, 5/21, p.138
Silicones in high temperature paints, 3/5, p.90
Stainless steel glare reduced, ENG, 1/15, p.101
Submerged parts finishing, IE, 5/21, p.130
Steel gets hot melt corrosion resistant plastic, IE, 3/12, p.140
Titanium reduces paint fire hazards, ENG, 5/28, p.75
Tumble finisher, IE, 6/11, p.134
Westinghouse——bright finishes without nickel, 4/30, p.30
Westinghouse three-decker paint, 1/8, p.60
Whiz metal polish, 4/23, p.106
Wire die finishing, YC, 1/1, p.188
Zinc plated surfaces get chromate finishes, IE, 2/5, p.152
Zinc coating benefits booklet, 2/12, p.80

Fire Fighting Equipment:
Dry chemical, IE, 1/29, p.96
Extinguisher, IE, 1/22, p.104
Extinguisher, wheel equipped, IE, 1/15, p.97
Extinguisher, 350 lbs., 1/15, p.116
Extinguisher, vibration test, 5/14, p.110
Fire detector, IE, 3/5, p.148
Fire fighting trailer, IE, 3/26, p.129
Valves increase protection, YC, 1/1, p.419

Fittings:
See Pipe, Tubing, Fittings

Fixtures:
See Jigs & Fixtures

Flame-Cutting & Scarfing:
Bulldozer center blades flame hardened, ENG, 5/14, p.79
Flame-straightening, steel boxes, 4/23, p.98
Oxyacetylene flame cleaner, for ribbonrail, 1/29, p.66
Oxyacetylene torches for turnbuckles, 3/5, p.120
Plates trimmed and beveled at Jorgensen, 3/26, p.82

Foreign Trade:
British exports, 6/11, p.57
Currency control, 6/25, p.92
Exporters booklet, YC, 1/1, p.432
Export bank aid, 4/9, p.55
Export license applications, 5/7, p.90
Foreign steel, ways to buy, 6/11, p.57
Imports high, 3/19, p.44
Latin America, 4/16, p.53
Norway exports up, 1/29, p.40
Ruhr ships more steel to U. S., 3/5, p.61
Steel importers squeezed, 2/12, p.48
U. S. coal for German steel, 3/5, p.61
U. S. exports hold, 2/26, p.53
U. S. exports to West Europe change, 5/7, p.97

Forging:
Airplane wing tapered, 2/19, p.74
Aluminum hydraulic presses, YC, 1/1, p.206
Billets, reprouted, ENG, 6/4, p.87
Buick cuts cleaning cost, 1/8, p.60
Closed impression dies save strategic alloys, YC, 1/1, p.206
Commercial shops production, 6/4, p.62
Conveyor for handling, IE, 4/16, p.113
Counterblow hammers, Germany, ENG, 6/11, p.75
Die forging boom since Korea, YC, 1/1, p.206
Die polishing simplified, 1/22, p.77
Die steel helps production runs, YC, 1/1, p.185
Drop forging needs skilled labor, YC, 1/1, p.209
Erie plant may reopen, 4/2, p.50
Induction melting for titanium, YC, 1/1, p.209
Lubricants—choice, 5/7, p.118
Production trend to larger type forgings, YC, 1/1, p.206
Propeller shaft, 5/7, p.158
Roll forging, YC, 1/1, p.206
Short stroke control, new device, 6/18, p.80
Steel forgings—tested for defects, 3/26, p.73
Steel spec. revised, 2/26, p.90
Textbook reissued, 3/5, p.128

Forming, Bending:
Aluminum aircraft parts hot formed, 3/5, p.84
Bends (sharp) need not fracture, 5/7, p.153
Booklet on bending, 2/19, p.100
Machine bends tubing, ENG, 2/12, p.71
Hydraulic eye bender, IE, 2/19, p.114
Lubricants reviewed, 5/7, p.116
Progress, YC, 1/1, p.203
Sulphide precoats facilitate metal forming, 2/26, p.76
Tool steels easy to harden, YC, 1/1, p.180
Cartridge cases perforating speeded, ENG, 2/5, p.75

Foundries:
Allocations not wanted, 3/12, p.51
Auto pattern-making savings, 3/26, p.59
Casters heavy duty, IE, 3/12, p.146
Cleaning costs cut, 3/19, p.76
CMP affects, 4/23, p.46

Creeping shell molding, ENG, 1/22, p.51
Creeping study, liquid resins for dust problem, ENG, 3/12, p.63
Ford casts engine valves by shell molding, ENG, 3/26, p.73
Foundry sand, IE, 5/28, p.111
Gray iron price unit, 3/12, p.51
Laboratory ovens, 2/28, p.141
Manganese saved, malleable foundries, YC, 1/1, p.200
Materials shortage, crimp, 3/12, p.51
Mechanization, more in 1951, YC, 1/1, p.200
Raw material, rising costs, YC, 1/1, p.197
Sand processed by Reddy Sandy, IE, 1/23, p.131
Sand washer, IE, 1/29, p.91
Scholarship grant, Ill. Tech., B, 2/19, p.112
Synthetic sand, 4/2, p.150
See Casting, Castings

France:
Coking coal shortage, 6/11, p.57
Plant reconstruction, 6/25, p.116
Pipe company interest purchased, 2/12, p.58
Rotary shear cuts arms, 5/7, p.110
Steel mill equipment, S. A., 5/19, p.67

Freedoms Foundation Inc.:
Brooklyn work award, 2/26, p.48

Freight, Freight Rates:
Carloading rise in 1950, 1/15, p.90
Denver shop output, 6/11, p.51
Freight absorption bill: Lawyers suggest rewriting, 2/26, p.60; bill clears hurdle, 4/23, p.46
Rail freight rate boost, 3/26, p.48, 3/19, p.30, requested, 2/26, p.36
NPA cut for July, 5/28, p.51
Transport, intercity haulage, 5/21, p.57
Transport troubles, YC, 1/1, p.99
Transportation, STEEL survey, 5/21, p.57

Fuels:
Alcohol study, 4/2, p.117
Gas mileage", 4/16, p.58
Gasoline plastic-packaged, 2/19, p.47
LP-gas-top-ranking industry, 2/5, p.57
Oil industry aided by NPA Order, 4/9, p.46
Petroleum refining depropanizer, pic, 3/26, p.165
War gas may change engine design, 1/15, p.87
World shortages tackled, 3/5, p.61

Furnaces, Ovens:
Atmospheres described, 2/5, p.89
Atmosphere, control, IE, 6/18, p.131
Atmosphere unit for heat treating, IE, 5/3, p.131
Burnt lime needs careful handling, 1/15, p.114
Carbon block for open-hearth bottoms, 2/12, p.82
Cements prolong firebrick lining, YC, 1/1, p.168
Cerium-bearing alloy steels offer greater hot ductility, 6/4, p.104
Clad metal tests, 1/22, p.85
Clowtherm heat transfer units, IE, 6/4, p.156
Electric furnace, trend to larger, YC, 1/1, p.180
Electric—general purpose, IE, 1/8, p.85
Expansions, 1/29, p.30; expansion figures, 4/23, p.43
Flame rectification manual, 5/28, p.90
Foundry lab. oven, IE, 2/5, p.141
Furnace for heating billets, B & W, 2/19, p.92
Furnace innovations since 1945, YC, 1/1, p.163
Furnace stirrer bought by Timken, 4/16, p.85
Granite City furnaces, 4/23, p.43
Heat treating furnace, IE, 4/16, p.121
Huppert furnace, IE, 6/11, p.124
Ingot, track time affects soaking pit heating, 6/4, p.104
Iron furnace, Hopewell Village story, 3/26, p.56
Iron ore available — next five years, 3/26, p.45
Jensen flexible oven, IE, 2/12, p.107
Modernizing — furnace makers, 1/22, p.47
Oven-heating efficiency, IE, 1/2, p.136
Oxygen use (See Oxygen)
Precast insulation for water-cooled supports, 6/4, p.101
Portable electric oven, IE, 5/14, p.137
Portable oven tests, IE, 1/2, p.94
Shenango may build, Fairport Harbor, 4/9, p.58
Silicon carbide resistor elements making typewriter parts, ENG, 1/15, p.101
Small furnaces demand, 1/15, p.116
Steam on stainless elevated temperatures effect, 1/30, p.51
Steelmakers need for scrap versatility, 1/15, p.110
Temperature control, GE, IE, 1/29, p.91
Tool steels tech. differ, 1/15, p.112
Vacuum furnace, small, IE, 2/5, p.150
Weston oven capacity, 3/26, p.48
See Blast Furnaces; Heat Treating & Annealing; Open Hearths; Refractories

G

Gages:
Gage, automatic sorting, IE, 2/19, p.112
Gage shortage threatens defense output, 6/11, p.47
Gages used, Chevrolet cars, 6/18, p.58
Gaging lab, Westinghouse, 1/16, p.59
Strain gaging conference, 5/28, p.101

Galvanizing:
Coatings put under X-ray, YC, 1/1, p.237
Galvanizing kettles—metal analysis, YC, 1/1, p. 234
Hot dip, 6/4, p.156
Refractory lining boosts pot life, YC, 1/1, p.233
Stainless steel gives longer life, 2/19, p.97

Gas:
Analyzer for blast furnace, 5/7, p.156
Venezuelan plant reduces iron ore with gas, 3/5, p.61
Gas burners—dual, IE, YC, 1/1, p.382

Gears:
Armament aided by faster gear-making, YC, 1/1, p.230
Lathe change made easy, 2/12, p.92
Lubrication reduces gear failures, 3/26, p.79
Lubrication test, hypoid gears, 5/7, p.151
Lubrication test, precision gears, 5/14, p.116
Mass marquenching (correction), 3/19, p.16
Mass marquenching speeds gear output, 2/12, p.73
Materials—nylon, powdered metals, 6/11, p.50
Ore carrier, test on propulsion gear, 4/23, p.97
Pressure angles cut 20 degree, IE, 4/23, p.144
Ring gear grooves ground automatically, 4/9, p. 78
Rolling mill gear units, IE, 1/8, p.86
Shaving machine, IE, 5/7, p.165
Super-speed gearing, YC, 1/1, p.216
Wheel tractor loader, IE, 1/2, p.135

Generators:
See Motors & Generators

Germany:
Coke plant sold to Mexico, 5/14, p.63
Counterblow forging hammers, ENG, 6/11, p.75
ECA aid to mine, 1/8, p.35
Politics hinders output — Ruhr, 1/29, p.39
Ruhr expansions rise, 3/19, p.47
Ruhr needs coal, 5/7, p.97
Ruhr output cut by coal shortage, 3/26, p.55
Ruhr steel allocation, 6/11, p.57
Sen. Patterson pleads for Ruhr industrialists, 3/12, p.62
Shuman plan signed by Bonn, 5/26, p.60
W. Germany moves closer to socialism, 2/12, p.53

Government:
Advertising (industrial) rules, 3/5, p.58
Agriculture Dept. urges replacements, 2/19, p.28
Agriculture Research Adm., alcohol fuel study, 4/2, p.117
Appropriations (see Defense)
Arizona project ends for this session, 4/30, p.36
Atomic Energy (see)
Bond drives, 2/26, p.36
Budget revisions, 5/14, p.58
Building research board, 5/21, p.51, p.94
APBA established, 1/29, p.30
Armed Service regulation, Section XIII, 4/16, p.48
Bureau of Mines:
Appoints Fuels div. men, 4/16, p.49
Helium plant reopens, Kans., B, 1/2, p.166
Manganese experiment, Pittsburgh, 6/18, p.45
Manganese, how much in steel, 4/16, p.56
Manganese recovery, 2/5, p.51
Manganese top study, 1/22, p.50
Mines Minerals Yearbook preprints, 1/8, p.32
Minerals Yearbook, coke and coal chemicals preprints, YC, 1/1, p.132
Cargo ships ordered, 2/19, p.38
Carroll, J. A., appointment, 4/23, p.36
Certificates of necessity (Amortization)
Certificates of necessity office goes to DPA, 2/19, p.42
Censorship—tech. information hit, ENG., 1/29, p.57
Civilians employed, Byrd com. report, 5/14, p.58
Controlled Materials Plan (See)
Consumer Price Index incorrect? 3/19, p.29
Cooley directs, Conservation Div., 4/16, p.49
Davidson resigns as asst. interior sec'y, 1/8, p.32
ECA:
Asia gets Marshall Plan, 1/8, p.35
Atlantic Pact Defense production board, London, 2/19, p.42
Brazil, Point Four, 1/8, p.35
Controls, Johnston estimates time length, 2/19, p.27
Exporters booklet, YC, 1/1, p.432
Exports to Europe will supplant ECA, 5/7, p.97
Germany mine aided, 1/8, p.35
Harrison assists Eric Johnston, 2/19, p.36
Hoffman, presidential nominee?, 4/2, p.42
Italy—ESA cost up, 3/12, p.63
Mar hall plan starts final year, 4/9, p.55
Patent licensing boosted, 2/5, p.51
Raw material dev., 1/8, p.35
Small business circulars, 5/28, p.54
West Europe aid changes, 2/19, p.45
Economic Stabilization Agency (See)
Economists alarmed at indiv. and corporate spending, 1/8, p.43
Federal employment, 1/15, p.82
Federal Reserve Board:
Business Index problems, 3/19, p.30
Controls not drastic, 3/19, p.30
Small business aid, 6/25, p.48
V-loans limited, 6/11, p.52
Foreign aid, argument over program, 4/2, p.41
FCC:
Radio interference, 5/7, p.94
Aluminum users surveyed, 3/19, p.44
Check on opportunists, 2/5, p.54
Congressional criticism, 1/15, p.82
Hunt Pen case, plated coatings, 4/23, p.46
Standard Oil double pricing, 1/15, p.82
Steel pricing, more freedom, 6/25, p.47
GSA:
Forgings plant, Erie, opera sought, 4/2, p.50
Machine tools pool, 3/5, p.51
Machine tool pool orders, p.53
Tool pool, June limit, 6/18,
Housing research, 6/4, p.66
Industry dispersal, Sen. Mahoney proposes, 6/25,
Inflation — Pres. Truman dresses business editor gr 1/29, p.56
Inflation (see business)
Inventors council objects to fication for defense, 2/12,
Inventors — defense, protect 6/18, p.50
Justice Dept. personnel 6/25, p.96
Justice Dept. sues equipment makers, 6/25, p.48
Labor (see)
Machine tool manufacturers freed for large jobs, 4/16, p.56
Machine tool phantom orders 2/5, p.47
Material Policy Com., William Paley head, Eric Hodgins, 4/16, p.50
Magnesium plant reactivated 1/8, p.67
Metals release, 5/21, p.51
Military inspection survey 3/5, p.108
Military procurement offices 4/30, p.36
Military procurement releases 5/14, p.56
Military purchasing index, 4/23, p.40
Minerals being arranged, 1/15, p.82
Munitions Board reorganized, 1/8, p.29; 3/12, p.57
NACA, Lewis lab. celebrates 1/29, p.34
National Science Foundation 5/14, p.58; Watermon directs 4/2, p.56
National Security Council member, 2/5, p.54
Office space limited for industrialists on loan, 1/2, p.22
OTS cold extrusion booklet, YC, 1/1, p.430
Patents (see)
Patman, small business chairman; other members, 2/26, p.50
Patterson pleads for German Ruhr industrialists, 3/12, p.62
Payroll—6 centers, 4/16, p.50
Plates for gasoline tanks?, 3/5, p.63
Press staff (Truman's) reorganized, 1/8, p.32
Price problems, write OPS, 5/14, p.58
Procurement catalog, 5/28, p.40
Procurement manual, 1/22, p.43
Questionnaires, Advisory Council on Federal Reports urges restraints, 1/29, p.34
Radiation control, 1/15, p.36
RFC:
Administrator, Symington, 5/7, p.94
Credit draught, investigated, 3/12, p.44
Fight to preserve, 4/2, p.56
Green River application considered, 2/5, p.40
Green River seeks loan, 6/8, p.36
Loans, 4/23, p.41
Loans, to four companies, 1/29, p.36
Loans to metals industries, 6/11, p.59
Lone Star, loan, 1/22, p.47
Republic buys leased plant, 6/25, p.50
Rivers — America's future, 3/5, p.58
Sabotage system for industry, 5/14, p.58
St. Lawrence Seaway, 1/15, p.26; 2/26, p.36; (map) 3/5, p.54; 5/14, p.58
Scrap programs grow, 5/21, p.46
Seizures—struck industries, 5/7, p.80
Services booklet, 5/21, p.54
Shortages committee formed, 3/5, p.58
Small Business (see)
Social Security booklet, YC, 1/1, p.428
Stockpiling office new, 1/29, p.36
Surplus ship sales, 2/5, p.49
Stockpiling appropriation bill, 1/8, p.98
Subcontracts (see Defense Contracts)
Taxes (see Financial)

...ational Services:
...ectronic equipment booklet, 1/9, p.115
...formation to iron Curtain needs, license, 3/19, p.41
...fidelo service for releases, 3/5, p.44
...ansport controls likely, 2/5, p.39
...ge Stabilization Board, Fleming dir., 6/4, p.62
...ver spillway grant, 3/19, p.44
...ck stoppages ins., 5/7, p.99

Government Controls:
...ntrol on C controls, 6/25, p.76

Granulator:
...ckage reduced, IE, 1/22, p.104

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
...ings mutual, 2/5, p.137
...Design contest, B, 6/18, p.173
...ding facts, 5/7, p.153
...earbook comment, 1/1, p.191

Great Britain:
...ght ponders nationalization, 2/25, p.27
...ad rolling strip (see Sheet & strip)
...ntinuous brass mills impractical, YC, 1/1, p.150
...ntinuous casting study, 6/25, p.118
...verse work increases, 1/29, p.39
...s turbine courses, 5/7, p.160
...s Vauxhall starts production, 2/19, p.19
...terials shortage, 6/4, p.69
...bilization pool, 3/12, p.62
...rent agreement with U. S., 1/1, p.58
...oduction gain expected, 5/7, p.99
...ips for defense, 1/22, p.53
...steel nationalization proceeds cautiously, 2/26, p.53
...steel output hits high, 1/22, p.53
...steel prices increase, 3/19, p.47
...steel shortage increases, 3/26, p.39
...Tools from U. S. for armament, 5/28, p.54
...Welsh mills close, 6/4, p.69

Greater Youngstown Area Foundation:
...Defense contracts lead, P. F. Brabko, 2/12, p.47

Grinding, Polishing:
...Abrasive dev. allows efficiency, YC, 1/1, p.219
...Burs resharpened by P & W, 2/26, p.102
...Burnishing tool, IE, 3/19, p.122
...Bushings for grinding wheels, IE, 3/5, p.146
...Centerless grinder, IE, 6/25, p.135
...Circular knife grinder, IE, 4/16, p.107
...Close tolerance grinder, IE, 1/8, p.86
...Contour grinder refined, IE, 1/22, p.91
...Core grinders, IE, YC, 1/1, p.376
...Crank pin grinder, IE, 3/5, p.132
...Cutting fluid application to grinding, 1/22, p.80
...Die polishing simplified, I 22, p.77
...Dresses grinding wheel, IE, 4/16, p.107
...Drill press—contour grinder attach., IE, 1/8, p.87
...Drill sharpener, IE, 4/23, p.144
...Electropolishing for aircraft valve finish, 2/19, p.86
...Grind wheel bond ups output, YC, 1/1, p.422
...Grinder, Continental Machine, IE, 4/9, p.130
...Grinder has exact speed control, IE, 2/19, p.110
...Grinder does two jobs, IE, 4/9, p.130
...Grinder eliminates dual work, IE, 1/8, p.87
...Grinder—Landis Tool, IE, 2/5, p.141
...Grinding fixture for pump finishing, IE, 6/11, p.121
...Grinding wheels, tough abrasives sought, 4/9, p.79
...Hydraulic table, IE, 4/16, p.107
...Insulating bushing, IE, 3/5, p.148
...Jet bucket grinder, IE, 5/14, p.137
...Jig grinders with vacuum cleaners, 2/5, p.125
...Line grinding by band tools, YC, 1/1, p.222
...Machine grinds two surfaces, IE, 2/5, p.141
...Machine polishes both sides, IE, 2/5, p.146
...Mounting methods eliminate grinding wheel breakage, 5/7, p.122
...Mounting methods for safety, 5/7, p.122
...Pneumatic die grinder, IE, 6/18, p.144
...Polishing before forming cuts costs, YC, 1/1, p.234
...Polishing machine—high speed, IE, 3/12, p.126
...Precision grinder, IE, 4/23, p.131
...Production face grinder, IE, 6/4, p.154
...Ring gear grooves ground automatically, 4/9, p.78
...Spindle quill for jig borers, IE, 3/5, p.148
...Spring grinding economy, IE, 3/19, p.121
...Surface grinder, specially equipped, IE, 4/16, p.106
...Surface grinder—rotary table, IE, 1/8, p.85
...Surface grinder, IE, 2/12, p.105
...Thread and worm gear grinder from Switzerland, IE, 3/12, p.126
...Universal grinder, IE, 5/21, p.129
...Utility grinder, IE, 1/8, p.88
...Vertical lapping machine, IE, 1/8, p.87
...War grinding jobs reviewed, 2/19, p.74
...Wet grinder, IE, 4/16, p.110
...Wheel cost not only cost, ENG, 4/15, p.101
...Wheel dresser, IE, 4/9, p.138
...Wheel forms accurate, ENG, 6/18, p.71

H

Hack Saw Manufacturers Assn. of America:
...Saw blades bear standard numbers, 1/8, p.82

Hard Facing:
...Wear-Flame rod, IE, 3/12, p.110

Hardening:
...Additive adds hardness to steel, 1/22, p.91
...Flame-hardening candidates output, YC, 1/1, p.164
...Nitrogen tames boron, ENG, 5/21, p.75
...Product design affected by, YC, 1/1, p.230
...Small parts bore hardened on screw machines, 3/26, p.75
...Tocco supplies hardening arbers, 4/23, p.126

Harvard University:
...Dr. Bridgman addresses AISI, 5/28, p.56

Heat Treating & Annealing:
...Alum. aircraft parts hot formed, 3/5, p.81
...Annealing and carbon restoration—one operation, 5/14, p.97
...Annealing mouths of shell cartridges, IE, 5/21, p.132
...Annealing spider minimizes warping, IE, 3/5, p.148
...Arc-cast molybdenum—high temperature utility, 1/15, p.106
...Armor plate flame-softening, YC, 1/1, p.163
...Automation in salt, 3/5, p.79
...Brass strip annealed, 3/26, p.76
...Boron-treated alloy heats, 3/5, p.67
...Carbon content of steel measured, YC, 1/1, p.348
...Carbon control for gas carburizing, YC, 1/1, p.164
...Continuous annealing, sheet & strip, 4/30, p.68
...Continuous magnesium mill to roll sheet product, YC, 1/1, p.188
...Copper tubes spot annealed in deoxidizing atmosphere, 3/12, p.81
...Cyclic annealing interests forgers, YC, 1/1, p.163
...Drill collar, metallurgical effects, 5/14, p.92
...Embrittling effect of steam on stainless at elevated temperatures, 4/30, p.54
...Equipment more automatic, YC, 1/1, p.162
...Furnace, heat treating, IE, 4/30, p.90
...Grain size controlled, YC, 1/1, p.425
...Heat treating progress, YC, 1/1, p.162
...Heat treatment minimizes alloy loss, YC, 1/1, p.162
...Hydrogen research aids steel ductility, YC, 1/1, p.158
...Induction-welded conduit, YC, 1/1, p.164
...Industrial heating line new, YC, 1/1, p.166
...Integrated heat treating lines, YC, 1/1, p.166
...Marquenching checks distortion, YC, 1/1, p.165
...Mass marquenching speeds gear output, 2/12, p.73
...Powder As-cast moly, ENG, 1/30, p.53
...Quality gas carburizing factors influencing, YC, 1/1, p.166
...Quenching conveyor unit, IE, 1/22, p.106
...Spun metal parts annealed, 1/22, p.74
...Stainless now harder, YC, 1/1, p.352
...Steel diffusion alloying, 3/5, p.79
...Zebra type "pet-health" roof, 3/7, p.126
...See Furnaces
...See Refractories

Heating:
...Billets bond tubing tip ins, 2/12, p.95
...Circulators, horizontal, IE, 1/30, p.94
...Diesel passenger trains steam generating units, 2/5, p.71
...Direct fired heaters, IE, 3/12, p.134
...Oil burner, IE, 2/19, p.116
...Oil burner combustion control, 3/19, p.74
...Ribbon heaters boost fence output, 3/12, p.118
...Water heater-boiler, cap. 300 hp, IE, 2/19, p.116

Helium:
...Govt. plant reopens, Kans., B, 1/2, p.169
...Liquid helium thermos, 4/23, p.97

Heroult:
...Assembly press transfer principles, 3/19, p.78
...Longer lures handled, IE, 2/5, p.143
...Tool cuts precision work costs, YC, 1/1, p.262

Housing:
...Construction—1951, 5/21, p.47
...Construction report, YC, 1/1, p.91
...DPA reduces materials, 5/7, p.94
...Gunnison defense homes, AE7, YC, 1/1, p.132
...Reg. X effect, 6/18, p.35

Hungary:
...Steel plant reported, 5/14, p.63

Hydraulics:
...Band machine hydraulically fed, IE, 1/15, p.119
...Damping valve prevents shock, IE, 6/18, p.144
...Portable cutter, IE, 4/9, p.128
...Pressure reducing valve, IE, 1/8, p.88
...Remote control system, IE, 6/18, p.144
...Rubber chemists' research, YC, 1/1, p.224
...Shutter features constant full power stroke, YC, 1/1, p.227

Hydrogen:
...Research ups steel ductility, YC, 1/1, p.158

I

Illinois Institute of Technology:
...Armour Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.161
...Armour uses cobalt in metals study, 3/26, p.94
...Plans research lab., B, 6/25, p.169
...Scholarship grant, B, 2/19, p.143

India:
...Coke conservation, 6/4, p.69
...Generator from GE, 2/26, p.101
...Steel plant proposal, 1/22, p.53

Induction Heating:
...GE heater, IE, 6/18, p.131
...Selenium kills porosity, ENG, 1/15, p.101
...Valve output, 2/19, p.91
...Vacuum melting titanium and zirconium, 6/18, p.77
...See Hardening

Industrial Events:
...STEEL's chronology, 1950, YC, 1/1, p.279

Industrial Fasteners Institute:
...Booklet, locknuts and their operation, 1/29, p.68
...CMP aid, load reports, 6/18, p.93

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Assn.:
...Meeting report, 1/22, p.48; 5/21, p.91

Industrial Health:
...AMA dust study, 3/5, p.86; Cong. stress, 2/26, p.53
...Atomic Health Conference, radia detection report, 5/14, p.105
...CIO M and SM unit, YC, 1/1, p.428

Industrial Truck Association:
...Formed, 3/19, p.78

Ingots:
...Arc-cast method, 1/15, p.106
...Bethlehem adds 3, 2/26, p.23
...Natl. Steel adds 1, 1/29, p.26
...Canadians ship steel ingots by 200 miles, 1/15, p.46
...Glen River, Toronto, plant starts 1/15, p.84
...Pittsburgh area capacity rises 1%, 1/29, p.26
...Programs to meet capacity, 1/8, p.24
...Scrap needed for 1952 output, 2/26, p.61
...South Africa capacity boosted, 3/5, p.61
...Tri increases capacity, 1/8, p.26

Inspection, Testing:
...Aberdeen Proving Ground tour, 6/18, p.48
...Beam check saves, 3/5, p.79
...Carbon apparatus saves determination time, YC, 1/1, p.212
...Carbon determined, IE, 3/26, p.134
...Carbon potential measured, YC, 1/1, p.348
...Chromium plating, plastic deformation, 6/18, p.108
...Chrysler proving ground, 3/5, p.66
...Clad metal sandwich combats heat, 1/22, p.89
...Comparator catalog, YC, 1/1, p.339
...Cr-Ni-Ten alloy steel, weight loss analyzed, 2/26, p.86
...Costs cut by statistical quality control, 1/29, p.58
...Douglas Aircraft lab., erector set construction, 6/18, p.75
...Fast carbide turning studied, 1/29, p.103
...Fire extinguishing, vibration test, 5/14, p.110
...Fluid flow data aviation, 2/5, p.123
...Fluoroscopy, tests castings, YC, 1/1, p.271
...Ford installs test dynamometers, 1/8, p.91
...Furnace evaluates fire brick, YC, 1/1, p.267
...GE jet bomber tests, 5/7, p.99
...Hardness tester, pocket size, IE, 4/23, p.110
...Heat-resisting alloys tested, 6/18, p.98
...High compression engines, 5/7, p.101
...Hydraulic testing, IE, 3/5, p.141
...Inspection equipment, 5/7, p.158
...Instrument readings, 1/8, p.95
...Lapping and gaging systems, YC, 1/1, p.222
...Liquid helium GE test, 1/22, p.98
...Lubrication—precision gears, 5/14, p.116
...Micro hardness tester improved, IE, 5/14, p.120
...Military inspection needs improvements, 3/5, p.108
...Nickel-porcelain spameling test, 2/26, p.98
...Nondestructive testing data, 4/16, p.85
...Permeameter for magnetic testing, IE, 3/12, p.140
...Prestressing aluminum alloys, 3/19, p.103
...Progress, YC, 1/1, p.267
...Projector permits visual checking, 4/30, p.90
...Quality control, sampling by variables improves inspection, 1/1, p.268
...Radioactive tracers detect soil on cleaned surfaces, 1/15, p.102
...Refractory linings—hot metal cars and mixers, Part 1, 4/2, p.93
...Resistance wire strain gages design steam chest, YC, 1/1, p.355
...Scale for stock loading, IE, 4/23, p.140
...Statistical control systems, 5/21, p.76
...Steel forgings for defects, ENG, 3/26, p.73

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Steel microstructure report, YC, 1/1, p.370
Steel selection, test service, 6/18, p.120
Steel spec. revised, 2/26, p.88
Stratojet stress measurement, 6/4, p.132
Taconite pellets tested, 1/8, p.28
Temperature test stand—aircraft parts, IE, 2/19, p.107
Ultrasonic testing, 3/26, p.100
Ultraviolet lamps, IE, 6/11, p.138
Universal testing machine—strain gaging, 3/19, p.74
Vibration, stress and strain studied, IE, 2/19, p.114
Wheels and casters, YC, 1/1, p.342
X-ray uses crystal amplifier, 2/26, p.82
See Instruments

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Moves offices, B, 3/26, p.165
Print price schedule, 2/12, p.50
Scrap requirements, two years, Barringer reports, 5/7, p.89

Institute of Temple University:
Titanium wire, YC, 1/1, p.159

Instruments:
Atomic radiation detector, IE, 2/8, p.141
Argon flow measured, IE, 1/29, p.96
Batch counter, IE, 5/14, p.139
Beryllium copper used, 5/14, p.84
Beta ray gage for continuous sheets, IE, 5/21, p.129
Brown Electronik, compiles, plans, IE, 4/30, p.94
Calipers from Sweden, IE, 1/29, p.96
Casting pouring speed control, YC, 1/1, p.346
Calculator strip metals, 2/12, p.98
Computer machine brain, 4/2, p.112
Conference, Carnegie Institute and Instrument Society of America, 3/26, p.118
Control gages on machines, 5/28, p.85
Counter, high speed revolution, IE, 3/5, p.148
Direct-reading tester, IE, 1/29, p.96
Dirt collector, 5/14, p.119
Duplicating machining, optical follower, 4/2, p.83
Dynamometer accuracy up measures auto engine power, 3/26, p.90
Electronic recorder two function, IE, 2/19, p.114
Elephant-size instruments on heavy equip., ENG, 3/12, p.79
Fluidic controls—Series FP, IE, 5/7, p.176
Flammable gases detector, IE, 2/26, p.116
Flow regulator, IE, 6/4, p.158
Flow transmitter, IE, YC, 1/1, p.382
Frequency time counter, IE, 3/5, p.146
Gage amplifier and recorder, IE, 1/29, p.96
Gage called dimensionair, IE, 3/12, p.123
Gage checks sheet stock, IE, 1/22, p.106
Gage conserves tin, YC, 1/1, p.348
Gage dimensional, IE, 2/5, p.150
Gage classifies precision parts, IE, 1/22, p.104
Gages use titanium, 3/12, p.79
Gage self-positioning, IE, 3/5, p.146
Gage shortage threatens defense, 6/11, p.47
Hardness tester, pocket size, IE, 4/23, p.140
Hardness tester, IE, 1/22, p.106
Hearing aid battery mercury reclaimed, 3/5, p.117
Indicating device, IE, 4/9, p.138
Indicator—magnetic holder, IE, 5/28, p.112
Magnetic base indicator, IE, 5/21, p.138
Measure-meter, IE, 4/23, p.144
Mercury switch for safety, IE, 1/1, p.380
Metallographic aid—camera microscope, IE, 1/22, p.103
Meter indicates water purity, IE, 3/5, p.148
Micro hardness tester improved, IE, 5/14, p.129
Micrometer is adjustable, IE, 3/26, p.129
Micrometer calipers, IE, YC, 1/1, p.380
Micrometers inside, IE, 5/14, p.138
Micrometer spacing milling machine cutters, IE, 5/28, p.112
Micrometer has interchangeable anvils, IE, 2/19, p.116
Noncontact gaging, 2/12, p.80
Oil burner combustion control, 3/19, p.74
Pen recorder, IE, 6/4, p.158
Permeameter for magnetic testing, IE, 3/12, p.140
Phase sequence indicator, IE, 1/22, p.106
Precast furnace insulation for water-cooled supports, 6/4, p.101
Precision testing unit, IE, 6/25, p.138
Pressure cells—temperature, IE, 3/26, p.133
Projector, P-5 optical, IE, 5/14, p.129
Relay with automatic reset, IE, 2/5, p.152
Rotary selector switch, IE, 3/12, p.140
Safety switch, IE, 2/5, p.154
Scale reading easier, IE, 2/12, p.112
Silicones dampen instruments, 3/5, p.87
Speed control (miniature), IE, 3/19, p.126
Strain gage, IE, 6/25, p.138
Strain gage design steam chest, YC, 1/1, p.355
Strain gages record roll pressures, 3/5, p.113
Switchboard good readability, IE, 2/19, p.116
Tachometer, IE, 6/18, p.142
Tachometer features low torque, IE, 1/22, p.106
Tachometer for speed transmissions, IE, 4/16, p.122
Tachometer large face, IE, 3/12, p.140
Tachometer measures speeds, IE, 2/26, p.116
Tachometer, motors, IE, 5/28, p.108
Temperature control, IE, 5/14, p.134
Temperature control, IE, 1/15, p.120
Temperature control furnaces, IE, 1/29, p.91
Temperature measured, IE, 3/5, p.148
Temperature recorder, IE, 3/5, p.140
Temperature regulation dial, IE, 4/23, p.144
Test instrument data handling, 4/9, p.82
Test tubes, IE, 1/29, p.96
Thermocouple gage, IE, 5/7, p.176
Thermometer in steel case, IE, 6/25, p.136
Thermostat, disk type, IE, 4/23, p.144
Thermostat for immersion, IE, 4/30, p.94
Throttling control, IE, 4/9, p.138
Timed operations control, IE, 5/14, p.138
Timing disks, IE, 4/9, p.138
Timer for industrial operations, IE, 5/21, p.138
Tin coatings tester, YC, 1/1, p.348
Tin plate coating gaged, 2/26, p.86
Tin (thin coating), x-rays, Geiger counters used, 4/9, p.57
Tube strains, stresses studied, IE, 2/19, p.114
Vibration measured, 3/12, p.83
Voices (toys) made of rolled zinc, 2/5, p.112
Westinghouse gaging lab, 4/16, p.95
Wire gaging, IE, 2/12, p.109

Instrument Society of America:
Instrument men convene, 3/26, p.118

Insulation:
Corrosion equipment, 3/5, p.114
Male thread insulating bushing, IE, 3/5, p.148

Iran:
Oil crisis points up material shortage, 6/4, p.69

Iron:
Ductile iron development, YC, 1/1, p.271
Wrought iron bulletin, 5/21, p.126
Pig iron: scrap answer, 5/21, p.49
Production figures, 2/12, p.55
Shortages, 2/12, p.55
Sponge iron, remedy for scrap shortage?, 6/11, p.92

Iron Ore:
Beneficiation, Krupp-Renn process urged, 3/12, p.92
Baltimore pier opens, 5/21, p.49
Carriers (see Shipbuilding)
Czechoslovakia, kiln, ENG, 3/12, p.79
Combine seeks ore property, Ont., 1/22, p.46
Europe faces shortages, 5/14, p.63
Fluidized solids use, AISI paper, 5/28, p.92
Hanna, St. Lawrence shipping, 3/26, p.46
Inland mine, Crystal Falls, 2/12, p.47
Iron ore to U. S. furnaces next five years, 3/26, p.45
J & L Benson Mines pays off, 5/7, p.90
Labrador contemplated shipments, 3/26, p.46
Labrador-Quebec ores, Bethlehem-Hanna contract, 6/18, p.44
Lake Superior analysis, 6/18, p.45; rail shipments, 3/26, p.46
Liberian ore to Republic, 6/25, p.131; awaits shipload, 6/18, p.45
Maps show deposits, 5/7, p.94
Picture better in 5 years, YC, 1/1, p.188
Rail shipments, U. S. Steel, Republic, 4/23, p.44
Republic ships from Africa, 3/26, p.46
Scarcity coming?, 4/16, p.36
Screening ups furnace output, 3/5, p.90
Shipments, 3/26, p.46
Sintering practice, Bethlehem, 6/18, p.86
Smith, Republic, speaks, 3/12, p.43
Sources—including Chile and Sweden, 3/26, p.46
Sources, tonnage by 1970, YC, 1/1, p.168
Steep Rock output up, 6/11, p.48
Steep Rock Lake area sought, 1/22, p.46
Texas developments, 4/2, p.54
U. S. Steel Co. all-rail winter shipments, 1/8, p.27
U. S. Steel Venezuelan concession, 3/26, p.126
Venezuelan ore to Bethlehem, 1/8, p.35; first shipment, 4/2, p.55; 6/25, p.126
Venezuelan plant uses gas, 3/5, p.61

Italy:
Bearings offered, B, 3/26, p.163
ECA costs up, 3/12, p.63
Production—autos, busses, trucks, 1/29, p.40
Mill from Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, 5/7, p.154
Rust ships furnaces, 4/2, p.111
Steel mill elec. equip. from GE,

J

Japan:
Kaiser car produced, 6/11, p.62
Steel equipment shipped, 1/29, p.33
Economy up, 5/28, p.59

Jeffries, Dr. Zay:
World Metallurgical Congress, director, 6/11, p.77

Jigs, Fixtures:
Dogs for grinders, lathes, IE, 4/9, p.136
Drill jigs, IE, 3/26, p.134
Drill jig, Kam-Grip, IE, 3/12, p.140
Drill jig vise has built-in parallels, IE, 1/22, p.106
Face miller, two station, work-holding fixtures, IE, 5/28, p.107
Fixture aids rotor production, 5/28, p.103
Good fixtures a must for machining, 2/19, p.71
Precision spindles, IE, 3/26, p.134
Production jig borers, IE, 5/14, p.130

Joining:
Progress, YC, 1/1, p.241
Tin-conserving solders, 3/5, p.125

K

L

Labor:
AFL Harrison assists Eric Johnston, 2/19, p.42
Census figures, 1940-60, YC, p.91; 6/11, p.51
Chrysler walkouts, 4/2, p.63
Cleveland survey, 5/21, p.40
Defense program and W smear campaign, 3/26, p.52
Defense work sought, 1/15, dissatisfaction, 2/19, p.42; drawal, 3/5, p.43; wants l er powers, 4/23, p.31
Draft board relations, 4/30,
Draft exemptions for apprent 5/28, p.39
Drop forging needs skilled YC, 1/1, p.209
Employment, unemployment
Escalator (companies) pay 3/12, p.55
Pay boosts limited, third party talk, 2/26, p.35
Railroad strike, Pittsburgh industrialist advises, 3/19,
Recruiting survey, Cleveland, 5/21, p.40
Reuther outlines five-point gram, 2/5, p.50
Reuther slated, 3/12, p.58
Strike—Briggs Mfg. Co., 5/8,
Shipyard workers needed, 6/4, p.70
Tool and die labor pirating, 1/2 p.54
UAW membership drive, 5/28,
Union membership, 2/5, compulsory?, 5/7, p.79
Union discipline uncertain, 4/2 p.31
United Labor Policy Committee members, 3/26, p.52
Wage Stabilization walkout, 2/26 p.50
West scours labor markets, 1/15 p.34
Westinghouse-CIO wage agreement, 6/11, p.51
Work stoppages rise, 5/7, p.90
Workweeks lengthened — defense 1/22, p.62
WSB powers broadened, urged 4/23, p.31
See Mobilization, Manpower

Labrador:
Iron ore shipments, 3/26, p.46

Latin America:
U. S. trade increases, 4/16, p.55

Lead Industries Assn.:
Oxygen effect, lead blast furnaces, YC, 1/1, p.170

Lighting:
Airport runway, 5/14, p.117
Color guide, 6/18, p.117
Extension light, IE, 2/26, p.116
Industrial lamps, IE, 4/2, p.140
Lamp maintenance costs cut, 4/23, p.110
Magnifying lens—fluorescent, IE, 4/23, p.144
Planned lighting, 5/7, p.138

Lubrication:
Air bearings, ENG, 4/16, p.71
Auto body conveyor lubricator, 4/2, p.122
Bearings, bushings, oilless, IE, 5/21, p.138
Close control eliminates shutdowns, YC, 1/1, p.276
Compound counteracts galling, IE, 5/7, p.176
Cutting fluid functions, YC, 1/1, p.276
Cutting fluids for machining operations, 1/22, p.78
Cutting oil cooler, IE, 5/21, p.132
Cutting oils, Texas Co., IE, 4/23, p.144
Dispenser, IE, 3/5, p.131
Drawing lubricants reviewed, 5/7, p.116
Elevator handles heavy lubricants, IE, 4/9, p.133
Engineers meet, 4/23, p.40
Forging lubricants, 5/7, p.118
Forming metals—use right lubricant, 5/7, p.116
Friction tests, 5/28, p.102
Gear lubrication reduces failures, 3/26, p.79
Gravity feed oilers, IE, 1/22, p.106
Grease—Kantmelt, IE, 4/23, p.144
Grease lubricator, IE, 5/7, p.170
Grease—many uses, 2/5, p.125
Hypoid gear test, 5/7, p.151
Micro-fog lubricator, 3/26, p.92
Oil filter cartridge, IE, 3/26, p.134
Oil mist, YC, 1/1, p.276
Oiling system feed valves, 1/15, p.120
Operating requirements, YC, 1/1, p.276

...ishing tallows, IE, 4/23, p.144
...rtable lubrication, IE, 4/9, p.127
...wder used, ENG, 5/28, p.75
...vision gears—test, 5/14, p.116
...al-self-aligning pillow blocks, IE, 2/5, p.154
...ealer, Lel-Plate, IE, 4/16, p.122
...ines as lubricants, 3/5, p.88
...ting cut oil, ENG, 6/25, p.116
...ves, worm, gear operated, IE, 5/14, p.138
...ves used, ENG, 3/5, p.79
...rope aided, 6/25, p.111
...standards

M

Machinery:
...transport equip., earthmoving, 1/30, p.36
...hand machine, power feed, IE, 1/8, p.147
...specting (see)
...testing machine, 4/23, p.124
...time case histories, 5/7, p.145
...computer dissects machines, 4/2, p.112
...computing machinery, automotive application, 4/2, p.64
...countersinking, burring, IE, 2/26, p.112
...PE 32 covers small producers, 5/21, p.51
...PE 36 complaints, 5/28, p.47
...Cutting, Shearing (see)
...Design (see)
...die casting combination machine, IE, 3/12, p.123
...die casts automatically, IE, 2/19, p.107
...die handler, IE, 3/5, p.131
...drawn sheetmetal parts — farm goods, 5/14, p.110
...Drilling, Tapping (see)
...Electric eye milling machine, 5/28, p.86
...Knee miller, two-station, IE, 5/28, p.107
...Foundry sand processed, IE, 4/23, p.131
...Gear hobbing, IE, 6/4, p.117
...Gear shaving, IE, 5/7, p.165
...Grinding & Polishing (see)
...Guy Hubbard, every plant a Shangri-La, 4/2, p.84
...Hammer, short stroke, IE, 5/7, p.166
...Honing handles longer bores, IE, 2/5, p.143
...Honing "package" offered, 2/5, p.112
...Humidity control—absorption-type, IE, 4/9, p.124
...Hydraulic testing, IE, 3/5, p.144
...Industry must modernize, YC, 1/1, p.211
...Injection molding, IE, 6/25, p.136
...Jet bucket grinder, IE, 5/14, p.137
...Joints resist jaw spread, IE, 5/14, p.138
...Machines and tools performance, 3/12, p.80
...Milling and drilling, IE, 3/12, p.123
...Milling machine, IE, 6/18, p.136
...Molding machine, world's largest, ENG, 2/5, p.75
...Nibbler, IE, 6/18, p.140
...Noise detector, ENG, 1/8, p.53
...Pipe and tube bending, IE, 2/12, p.107
...Polishing machine, IE, 3/12, p.126
...Precision measurements, IE, 3/5, p.134
...Price order due, 3/26, p.37
...Pricing formula simplified, 4/2, p.53
...Punching (see)
...Radiagraph for big jobs, IE, 6/4, p.150
...Roll levelers—precise straightening, IE, 3/19, p.131
...Safety, Williams speaks, 1/22, p.75
...Sales, 1940-60, YC, 1/1, p.97
...Sawing (see)
...Screw machine industry, 5/14, p.61
...Screw machines, IE, 4/2, p.136
...Screw machines, British, 6/25, p.135
...Screw machine—quick setup, IE, 1/29, p.91
...Slotted insert machine, 4/23, p.98
...Special machine costs, 6/18, p.82
...Special machinery makers, little defense work, 5/14, p.55
...Spot welder, IE, 5/14, p.134
...Spring-maker, IE, 5/7, p.172
...Staking or riveting machine, IE, 3/12, p.136
...Strapping dispensed electrically, IE, 5/7, p.166
...Teletypewriter systems, 2/19, p.94
...Textile machinery—no gov't funds, 2/19, p.46
...Thread and worm gear grinder from Switzerland, IE, 3/12, p.126
...Threading time estimator, IE, 4/9, p.135
...Tool filer — portable, IE, 2/12, p.112
...Transmissions finished, 2/19, p.66
...Unused civilian equip. gets "cocoon" protection, 5/21, p.120
...Used machinery sales up, 2/19, p.46
...Vertical lapping machine, IE, 1/8, p.86
...Wall washing machine, 2/19, p.100
...Washing machines, plastic, fiberglass used, 5/7, p.120
...Welding machine for furniture, 3/26, p.92
...Welder — many applications, IE, 2/19, p.107
...Welder joins mild steel sheets, IE, 2/5, p.150
...Welding machine—work table positioner, IE, 2/26, p.111
...Wrinkles removed from parts formed on rubber pad presses, IE, 3/19, p.121
...See Machine Tools & Equipment

Machine Design Conference:
Meeting, 2/19, p.67

Machine Tool Electrification Forum:
Westinghouse forum, 4/16, p.45
Guy Hubbard reports, 4/16, p.76

Machine Tools & Equipment:
Advertisers council, 4/2, p.111
Advertising idea exchange, 5/14, p.85
Aircraft tool, 6/11, p.49
Air sander, IE, 3/12, p.140
Armed services tooling goes to small business, 4/16, p.50
Auto bookings, 1/22, p.67
Auto retooling, broaching, YC, 1/1, p.211
Auto tools assured for 1952, 5/14, p.43
Automakers pinched for tools, IE, 5/7, p.88
Ball-bearing center, IE, 1/8, p.88
Big machine tools for new needs, YC, 1/1, p.227
Blueprints, 6/25, p.113
Boring, facing machine, IE, 4/23, p.132
Boring machine — portable, IE, 4/30, p.90
Boring mill—$600,000, 1/29, p.72
Boring mill design improved, IE, 6/18, p.131
Boring mill—shift lever eliminated, IE, 2/5, p.141
Boring tool improved, IE, 1/29, p.96
Burnishing tool (Swiss), IE, 3/19, p.122
British get armament tools, 5/28, p.54
British turret lathe, IE, 6/4, p.150
Burring machine, IE, 2/26, p.112
Cam action grinder and lathe dog, IE, 4/9, p.136
Cast iron drilled, 6/4, p.92
Chain feeds, 6/25, p.113
Chips vacuum cleaned, 2/5, p.125
Clamp—hold down, IE, 5/28, p.112
Colby College, 3/19, p.70
Collet chuck, IE, 4/30, p.89
Collets, pushers and pads listed, 2/12, p.103
Collet—quick change, IE, 4/2, p.139
Connecting-rods finished, IE, 4/30, p.92
Counterbores, step drills, IE, 4/30, p.94
Customer problems met, YC, 1/1, p.227
Cutting fluids applied, 1/22, p.78
Cutting speeds—a reality, YC, 1/1, p.227
Cylinder heads, rapid, 5/14, p.116
Defense transfer, YC, 1/1, p.99
Defense — present machines used, YC, 1/1, p.219
Deficit, NPA reports, 5/14, p.43
Drawings simplified, 2/5, p.79
Designs, natural or tech., 6/25, p.113
Dollar saving—emphasis, YC, 1/1, p.230
Drill—extra speed, 4/30, p.90
Drill—small, IE, 4/23, p.144
Duplicating lathes, YC, 1/1, p.224
Fast carbide turning studied, 4/23, p.103
Fit your tools to the defense pattern (by Guy Hubbard), 2/26, p.72
Ford tooling at Chicago, 2/26, p.47
Gages, IE, 5/21, p.138
Gages cost $10,000 a pound, 5/14, p.122
Gage dimensional, IE, 2/5, p.150
Gages—uses, 2/5, p.117
Gages get nickel silver, 2/12, p.98
Getting the most out of machines and tools, 3/12, p.81
Gisholt balancing school, 3/5, p.83
Government underwriting, 2/12, p.48
Grinding wheel dresser, IE, 4/16, p.107
Grinding wheel mounting, 5/7, p.122
Gfomp harmony stressed, 5/14, p.85
Hammer, Cecomp, 4/30, p.62
Heavy duty machine, Giddings & Lewis, IE, 4/9, p.139
Hollow mills, IE, 5/28, p.112
Horizontal boring mill "versatilized", 1/22, p.86
Hot spot machining, YC, 1/1, p.216
Instrument is checker, IE, 4/9, p.138
Japanese drilling machines, 2/19, p.67
Jig borer, IE, Switzerland, 5/14, p.130
Jig drill, IE, 2/19, p.116
Keating campaign, 5/28, p.10
Lathe aids metals study, 4/23, p.122
Lathe attachment, IE, 3/12, p.140
Lathe flexible, IE, 1/22, p.103
Lathe gear change made easy, 2/12, p.92
Lathe—how to run, booklet, 4/23, p.112
Lathe rest, IE, 5/14, p.138
Lathe tool holder, IE, 5/28, p.112
Lathe traverse, IE, 5/21, p.129
London, evaluating machinery essay, 4/16, p.75
Machine foundations should be solid, 2/5, p.79
Materials scarcity, 2/26, p.43
Measure rods, IE, 1/29, p.96
Meeting, Chicago, 5/7, p.87
Mill, planes big jobs, IE, 2/19, p.110
Miller features versatility, IE, 1/8, p.87
Miller gets phenolic slide liners, 5/21, p.115
Miller, Reed-Prentice, IE, 5/21, p.132
Milling attach., circular, IE, 4/9, p.119
Milling attach. converts, IE, 4/16, p.113
Multiple slide press setup, tooling, 4/2, p.96
Milling machine — electric eye, 5/28, p.86
Milling machine, German, IE, 5/14, p.136
Milling machine, precision, pic., 5/28, p.51
Milling machine, tracer control, 5/28, p.86
Microscope base, IE, 1/1, p.375
Modernization necessary, YC, 1/1, p.211
Motor selection, 3/12, p.83
NPA aid, 3/19, p.37; 3/12, p.53
NPA orders M-40, 41, how they work, 5/12, p.53
NPA aim, third quarter, 5/21, p.50
New England, story, Hubbard, 3/5, p.83
Older tools improved, 3/19, p.102
Phantom orders coming, 2/5, p.47
Pilot part guides, YC, 1/1, p.216
Pool arrangement, 2/26, p.43
Pool begins, 3/5, p.51
Pool, June limit, 6/18, p.46
Pool orders let, 4/2, p.53; 4/30, p.28
Pool orders, gov't red tape binders, 4/16, p.45
Power hacksaw, IE, 5/28, p.107
Precision gages for accuracy, 5/7, p.88
Precision parts location, IE, 3/12, p.132
Production, 3rd quarter aim, 5/21, p.50
Production lines, Guy Hubbard, 4/2, p.84
Redesign boosts production with high speed steel cutters, 5/28, p.76
Research for efficiency, YC, 1/1, p.222
Rosan insert on screw machine, 5/21, p.114
Safety attachment, vertical mill, IE, 1/8, p.88
Saving on tooling dangerous, 2/5, p.79
Screw machine, IE, 4/2, p.136
Screw machine, quick setup, IE, 1/29, p.91
Shangri-la plants, Guy Hubbard, 4/2, p.84
Shaper, high speed, IE, 5/21, p.134
Simplified tooling yields lower unit costs, 4/9, p.84
Special machine does 101 jobs, 3/12, p.120
Special machines, Guy Hubbard, 6/11, p.78
Speed reducers improved, 2/5, p.131
Spring lock nut, IE, 5/7, p.176
Squares attachment, IE, 1/22, p.140
Stampings per grind of carbide dies, 3/5, p.80
Stock listing, 5/7, p.145
Subcontracts lessen, 3/26, p.37
Supply slow without rated orders, 3/26, p.48
Supremacy in machine tools is national asset, YC, 1/1, p.230
Swing machine for duplicate parts, IE, 5/7, p.174
Tap holder nonreleasing, IE, 5/21, p.138
Testing in infancy, 3/12, p.80
Thread comparator, IE, 4/30, p.91
Timer has invertible magnet, IE, 5/7, p.176
Tool switch aids turbo, Cadillac, 5/7, p.98
Tool sharpening attach., IE, 5/14, p.138
Transmissions finished, 2/19, p.66
Traveling head machines, 5/28, p.81
Trepanning lathe, 3/12, p.87
Used tool price curbs, 3/5, p.92
Used tools sales up, 2/19, p.46
Vibratory feeder, IE, 2/19, p.116
Warner & Swasey offered war surplus, 1/16, p.36
Warner & Swasey wants price clarification, 3/12, p.53
Westinghouse forum, 4/16, p.45; Hubbard reports, 4/16, p.76; scheduled, 3/26, p.96
What's a machine tool, Guy Hubbard, 5/14, p.85
Workholding methods overhauled, 1/8, p.76
See National Machine Tool Builders Assn.

Machining:
Airplane structures, 6/11, p.49
Automation rejuvenates, YC, 1/1, p.211
Automaticity transcends basic machining, YC, 1/1, p.210
Brown & Sharpe speeds accurate machining, IE, 1/8, p.85
Compression-sized tubing, 2/26, p.74
Control gages makes greater output, 5/28, p.85
Cutting fluids applied to tool machining, 1/22, p.78
Design emphasis, YC, 1/1, p.214
Duplicating lathes conserve material, YC, 1/1, p.224
Duplicating machining simplified with optical follower, 4/2, p.88
Fixtures for production machining, 1/22, p.74
Flexible shaft selection, 1/29, p.66
Gear failures, how to reduce, 3/26, p.79
GE milling one pass on turbine part, 1/8, p.69
Getting the most out of machines and tools, 3/12, p.81
Giddings & Lewis, heavy duty machining, IE, 4/9, p.139
Good fixtures a must, 2/19, p.71
Horizontal boring mill "versatilized", 1/22, p.86
Hot spot machining — machine tools, YC, 1/1, p.216
Idle time eliminated from machine cycles urged, 2/5, p.80
Lapping and gaging systems, YC, 1/1, p.222
Metal spinning, 6/4, p.88
Metals-finishing, inspection, 3/19, p.95
Milling cuts x-ray cost, YC, 1/1, p.425
Multiple machining for interchangeability, 4/2, p.85
Pilot part is guide on repetitive lathe work, YC, 1/1, p.216
Precision spindles for tools, IE, 3/26, p.134
Prestressing may extend fatigue life of aluminum alloys, 3/19, p.104
Progress, YC, 1/1, p.211
Rotary operations performed, IE, 2/12, p.107

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Rubber belt with teeth assures timing, 1/29, p.71
Safety problem, 1/22, p.75
Screws, National Steel, 2/12, p.55
Steel sections eliminate machining, 2/5, p.114
Super-speed gearing held explored, YC, 1/1, p.246
Transmissions finished by machine tool, 2/19, p.66
Trepanning lathe operations, 3/12, p.88

Magnesia Insulation Manufacturers Assn.:
Insulate against corrosion, 5/5, p.117

Magnesium:
Finish-HAE, ENG, 5/14, p.79
How Chem. rolling mill, 3/5, p.63
Gov't plants reactivated, 1/8, p.34
Nodular iron continuous heat treatment, YC, 1/1, p.188
Plants reactivated, 1/29, p.32
Wheels casting, Air Force B-36 bombers, 1/22, p.80

Magnets:
Indicator holder, IE, 5/28, p.112
Magnetic separators, pump assemblies, IE, 6/18, p.144
Ox bow chain, IE, 5/28, p.112
Scrap separated, IE, 1/29, p.92
Timing machine tool cycles, IE, 3/7, p.176

Maintenance:
Bearing maintenance study, 2/5, p.128
Industrial floors evaluated, 4/30, p.89
Ladder cuts falling danger, IE, 3/5, p.138
Lamps-for factories, IE, 4/2, p.110
Lamp costs cut, 4/23, p.110
Rosan insert cuts screw machine costs, 5/21, p.114
Plant easier, IE, 5/14, p.129
Plant wall washing machine, 2/19, p.100
Portable scaffold, 2/26, p.104
Steel plant and machinery equipment stressed, 1/22, p.46
Truck repair at Caterpillar, 4/16, p.85
White Motor emergency plans, 2/12, p.90
See NPA (MRO)

Malleable Founders Society:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.200

Management:
Courses, Univ. of Iowa, 5/21, p.123
Eye safety practices, 2/26, p.77
Personnel trends conference, 1/15, p.34
Personnel snags — meeting soon, 2/12, p.54
Time and motion brochure, 6/18, p.114
Work-factor talks, 2/5, p.52
Work measurement, 2/19, p.37

Manganese:
African deposits, 1/22, p.54
Bureau of Mines top spot, 1/22, p.50
Hard-surfacing hints, 2/5, p.125
How much in steel? B. of M. study, 4/16, p.50
Malleable foundries save manganese, YC, 1/1, p.200
Pittsburgh experiment, 6/18, p.45
Recovery experiment, Bureau of Mines, 4/2, p.56
Recovery from slag, 6/4, p.142
U. S. Steel Brazil dev., 4/30, p.27

Manpower:
(See Mobilization)

Marking:
Cartons and packages on conveyor, IE, 1/22, p.103
Copying machine, IE, 1/22, p.106
Crayon on metals, IE, YC, 1/1, p.378
Defense tags, Detroit press inaccuracy, 5/28, p.62
Labels for fuel, oil and hydraulic lines, 3/5, p.126
Metal channel trade names, IE, 3/5, p.148
Rotary printer speeds sheet and strip stenciling, 1/22, p.92
Tag-O-Graph, addresses, IE, 5/14, p.138

Manufacturing Chemists' Assn.:
Plastics also scarce, report, 4/2, p.126

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
Industry courses planned, 5/7, p.95

Materials Handling:
Annual production hits billion mark, YC, 1/1, p.2
Army research, Camden, Mass., 3/19, p.44
Automatic factory age — around the corner, YC, 1/1, p.250
Better materials handling important, YC, 1/1, p.251
Chain production methods, 4/30, p.90
Conference programmed, 3/5, p.62
Defense materiel aided by design, 1/30, p.47
Equipment helps combat inflation, YC, 1/1, p.248
Equipment users — comments on purchase of new equipment, 4/23, p.79
Equipment sales outlook, 5/28, p.93
Foundry modernization, 4/30, p.60
Incentive handling system, 6/11, p.82
Mechanization saves men, money, 5/7, p.91
Move materials cheaper, 4/23, p.68
Palletizing economies with round steel strapping, YC, 1/1, p.246
Progress, YC, 1/1, p.247
Straight-flow simplifies integrated operation, 2/12, p.75
Yale & Towne catalogue, 5/7, p.151

Materials Handling Equipment: Conveyors:
Auto body conveyors — automatic lubrication, 4/2, p.122
Automation salt bath, 3/5, p.79
Belts pushed in transport scarcity, 1/8, p.18
Buick cleaning system, forge shop, 1/8, p.60
Belt conveys hot materials, 2/19, p.86
Castings handling, 2/19, p.88
Chip conveyor — automatic, IE, 5/14, p.129
Chop-Toje conveyor, IE, 4/23, p.131
Conveyor coats metal parts, IE, 4/30, p.92
Conveyor (for iron and steel products) maintenance reduced, 3/26, p.89
Forging and casting handler, IE, 4/16, p.113
Foundry modernization, 4/30, p.60
Gears unloaded by wire mesh belt, 3/5, p.126
Goodyear coal belt, 2/26, p.101
Heavier unit loads handling seen, YC, 1/1, p.253
Magnetic conveying explained, 4/2, p.102
Manufacturing mechanization "no end, YC, 1/1, p.253
Ohio conveyor belt, iron ore and coal, 2/19, p.41
Open hearth boosted by proposed charging system, 4/9, p.90
Overhung driving pulley cuts maintenance costs, 2/19, p.72
Overhead ovens, finishing system, 4/9, p.80
Paint finishes, 5/14, p.126
Portable elevator conveyor, IE, 6/4, p.147
Power feeder for Floor-Veyor, IE, 5/14, p.134
Quenching, conveying unit for heat treating, IE, 1/22, p.106
Shell and projectile handle, IE, 5/21, p.138
Shells, gravity conveyor, IE, 6/25, p.135
Slat conveyor for crates, boxes, IE, 3/12, p.126
Westinghouse Buffalo Works, motor frames, 6/25, p.93

Cranes, Hoists:
Benson Mine overhead unloader, 5/7, p.90
Crane, time saver, IE, 4/30, p.96
Cranes dieselized, 3/12, p.118
Dynaflow uns. Orton crane efficiency, 3/26, p.110
Eye bolt pivots, IE, 5/7, p.176
Electric cable hoist—heavy duty, IE, 1/8, p.86
Electric hoist modified, IE, 3/5, p.140
Fairless plant, hot metal handling cranes, 5/21, p.127
Gear teeth hardening, ENG, 1/22, p.71
Handling speeded by interlocking crane, YC, 1/1, p.247
Hoist design, Detroit Hoist, IE, 2/5, p.118
Hoist, electric chain, IE, 5/14, p.138
Hoist for heavy loads, IE, 2/26, p.111
Hoist, trolley, IE, 5/21, p.137
Hoist servicing easier, 2/19, p.100
Hoisting unit, IE, 1/29, p.92
JC electric chain hoist, IE, 3/12, p.123
Lapping range widened, IE, 3/19, p.123
Load brake, mechanical, IE, 4/9, p.136
Monorail adds line, IE, 4/2, p.135
Operator fatigue reduced, YC, 1/1, p.250
Ore hoist, 1/8, p.82
Palteam, new tiering method, YC, 1/1, p.125
Pipe lift, IE, 4/9, p.119
Platform lifts hot-lab equipment, IE, 3/26, p.134
Sheet stored in plywood "books", 5/21, p.84
Skilsaw Inc. unit, IE, 1/22, p.106
Storage system, IE, YC, 1/1, p.375
Telescoping tower on platform, IE, 3/26, p.132
Trolleys; lightweight, IE, 3/26, p.134
Truck crane, IE, 6/18, p.139
Truss design new, YC, 1/1, p.254
Utility hoist, ups load travel, IE, 4/30, p.94
Vertical rod storage, YC, 1/1, p.254

Miscellaneous Equipment:
Beam scale used in shock loading, IE, 4/23, p.140
Bins filled from rear, IE, 1/29, p.96
Dump hopper automatic, IE, 4/9, p.122
Material handling pumps, IE, 6/18, p.139
Ramp is portable, IE, 4/16, p.116
Repair shop truck, Caterpillar, 1/8, p.85
Sheet feeding table, IE, 6/4, p.148
Stacking features of knock-down box, IE, 3/26, p.120
Storage battery—plate design increases life, YC, 1/1, p.250
Vibrators cradle-mounted, IE, 3/19, p.124
Pulleys, corrosion resistant, IE, 6/4, p.158

Trucks, Attachments for:
Clamp eliminates pallets, IE, 4/30, p.89
Drum handling clamp, IE, 2/12, p.111
Fire fighting trailer, IE, 3/26, p.120
Motor unit for ramp operation, IE, 2/12, p.107
Pallet box, IE, 3/26, p.134
Plow added to lift truck, IE, 2/5, p.146
Pallets not needed, IE, 2/19, p.107
Power bucket for bulk, IE, 6/4, p.156
Power fork lift attach., IE, 6/11, p.121
Smith, A. O., fingerlift attachment, 1/15, p.105
Towing equip.—clutch wear minimized, IE, 4/2, p.140
Trailer—heavy duty hauling, IE, 2/26, p.111
Tractor shovel, IE, 3/5, p.140
Weightlifter for mills, ENG, 1/22, p.71

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Bulk loader, Payloader line, IE, 5/28, p.107
Caterpillar diesel, 5/14, p.112
Devices versatilize trucks, YC, 1/1, p.248
Die handler, IE, 5/21, p.137
Dumping trailer, IE, 6/11, p.121
Elwell-Parker, IE, 5/28, p.107
1950—Era of engineering goods manipulators, YC, 1/1, p.248
Exhaust hazards ousted, YC, 1/1, p.419
Fork lift truck, IE, 5/21, p.136
Fork lift clamp handles shells, IE, 4/30, p.90
Fork lift, diesel powered, IE, 6/18, p.134
Fork lift—electric, IE, 3/26, p.132
Fork lift—hydraulic scoop accessory, IE, 1/15, p.120
Fork lift, light IE, 5/7, p.165
Fork lift, Market Forge, IE, 6/11, p.136
Fork lift pivoted, IE, 1/22, p.104
Fork lift telescopes high and IE, 2/26, p.116
Fork lift turning radius creased, IE, 4/23, p.136
Fork lift, Yale & Towne, p.31; IE, 6/11, p.128
Furnace charging truck, p.122
Gear-loader—wheel tractor, 4/2, p.135
Industrial trucks, ATF, p.115
Loading sand, snow, gravel; IE, 1/22, p.103
Mechanized handling cost ing, YC, 1/1, p.250
Pallet truck improved, IE, 2/ p.109
Palletized loads for-shipping, 4/9, p.73
Payloader, 1/30, p.77
Power fork trucks, trend to sm ef, YC, 1/1, p.253
Power truck, Latin American plant, 3/5, p.120
Pul-Pac use, IE, 5/28, p.108
Radio—two way, on lift truck, 6/18, p.117
Table truck, IE, 5/28, p.112
Tractor—free wheeling, IE, 3/ p.94
Trolley, hand push, IE, 5/28 p.112
Truck, automotive-type contr IE, 5/14, p.132
Truck, freight pickup, IE, 5/14 p.134
Truck, front-dump control, IE 4/30, p.92
Truck maintenance plan, 3/26 p.106
Truck power units, IE, 3/19, p.12
Truck, rear drive, IE, 5/14, p.13
Side dump truck, IE, 2/26, p.11
Speed truck—rapid handling, IE 3/12, p.132
Storage space added by attach., IE, 3/12, p.129
Storage space saver, IE, 4/2 p.135
Storage space utilized by high tier truck, 3/12, p.103
Straddle truck for steel, IE, 2/26 p.111
Truck operates in limited areas IE, 4/30, p.90

Trucks (Hand):
Dual-purpose hand truck, IE, 4/23, p.132

Materials Handling Exposition:
Outdoor exhibit scheduled at show YC, 1/1, p.357; Show, 4/23 p.73; exhibitors, 4/23, p.79

Material Handling Institute:
Meeting, White Sulphur Springs 5/28, p.53

Mayfield Research Laboratory:
X-ray diffraction, research tool YC, 1/1, p.268

Mellon Institute:
Blast furnace sintering, AISI paper, 5/28, p.94

Mercury:
Precision casting aided by frozen mercury patterns, 3/19, p.66

Metallurgy:
Drill collar affected by metallurgical factor, 5/14, p.90
Exploratory effort in world metallurgy, 6/11, p.76
Metallic soaps catalog, 2/12, p.9
Metallurgical Advisory Board chairman Dr. R. F. Mehl, 3/12 p.57
Nonmagnetics processing, YC, 1/1 p.158
Ordnance program, YC, 1/1, p.17
Radioisotopes aid studies of high temperature materials, 3/26 p.78
Research, 1950, YC, 1/1, p.159
Steam on stainless—embrittling effect at elevated temperatures 4/30, p.54
Technical progress, YC, 1/1, p.15

Metal Powder Assn.:
Meeting, Cleveland, 4/30, p.30 & p.53
Metal powder standard, 3/5, p.11
Powdered cores standardized, 5/21 p.114

...etals:
...oys (see)
...ramic materials, designers look for stronger, 4/16, p.49
...ce ordnance processes to save ...metals, 6/25, p.48
...ata curtis, 3/5, p.65
...ions on use coming, 2/12, p.124
...avior studied, 5/14, p.134
Beryllium copper for defense, 5/14, p.83
Canada creates, nonferrous div., 1/15, p.36
Cobalt aids research, 3/26, p.94
Commodity Exchange trading resumed, 2/26, p.49
Conversion steels make production savings, YC, 1/1, p.160
Enamel heat resistant, IE, 3/5, p.144
Finishing, inspection techniques, 5/19, p.95
Galvanic corrosion, 5/21, p.82
Metal analysis—quick, IE, 6/25, p.135
Metal finishing by abrasive tumbling, 2/5, p.81
Metal production, YC, 1/1, p.168
Nonferrous production gain, ENG, 5/21, p.75
Nonferrous metals go to war, 3/5, p.160
Nonferrous shortages threaten, YC, 1/1, p.96
Nonferrous strip capacity expanded, 1/8, p.72
Restrictions change rapidly, 2/26, p.126
Shipments, 1950, 6/25, p.93
Substitutes plastics, 2/26, p.47
Substitutes search, 3/5, p.122
Television—critical metals usage slashed, 4/2, p.78
Tool steels easy to harden, YC, 1/1, p.180
Turbo-Wasp, critical metals cut, 5/14, p.115
Unit crystal orientation, 6/25, p.93
War Metallurgy Com. release, 5/21, p.54
Washing machines substitute plastic, fiberglass, 5/7, p.120
See Cleaning, Corrosion, Finishes, Forming & Bending

Metalworking:

Arc-cast molybdenum—high temperature utility probe, 1/15, p.106
Continuous brass mills impractical for British, YC, 1/1, p.159
Defense effect for future, 5/7, p.79
Facts and figures, YC, 1/1, p.116
Gross national product, metalworking's share, (chart), YC, 1/1, p.86
Investment casting conserves materials, 5/14, p.80
Isaac Diller process, 6/25, p.93
Lubricants used in forming, 5/7, p.117
Metal spinning, 1/22, p.72 and p.82
Misch metal used in heat treating, 6/4, p.98
Radioactive tracers detect surface soil, 1/15, p.102
Sales target for 1960, YC, 1/1, p.88

Mexico:

Coke plant from Germany, 5/14, p.63
Steel mill expands, 4/16, p.53

Michigan College of Mining & Technology:

Needs for published machine designs practice, YC, 1/1, p.227

Michigan Powdered Metal Products:

Sold, 3/5, p.53

Midwest Power Conference:

Meeting, scheduled, 3/26, p.56

Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc.:

Miniature bearings, 6/25, p.124

Minerals:

Coating resists alkalies, IE, 5/7, p.176
Gov't subsidy being arranged, 1/15, p.82
Preprints available, B, of M., 1/8, p.32

Mining:

Equipment stresses safety, 1/15, p.116
J&L Benson Mine operations, 5/7, p.90
Tungsten mined, Pine Creek, Calif., 1/22, p.47

Mobilization & Manpower:

Allies production and, 1/29, p.29
Big Three mobilizers (on defense production), 4/30, p.56
Conversion thinking, 1/22, p.43
British mobilization pool, 3/12, p.62
Die makers send manpower SOS, 2/19, p.36
Draft deferment—vital worker, no set rule, 2/19, p.34
Draft relief for machinery makers, 5/14, p.43
Engineer shortage, 4/2, p.41
Engineers for Armed Services, 6/11, p.59
Flemming, adviser to Wilson, Foster named chairman, Foreign Supplies & Requirements, 1/29, p.39
2/19, p.36
Full mobilization soon a reality, 1/8, p.17
Hayes, asst. to Anna Rosenberg, 2/12, p.50
Labor Dept. criticized, 2/19, p.36
Labor insistence, 3/12, p.58
Lallemant, heads new dept., 2/26, p.44
Management-Labor committee appointments, 1/29, p.36
Manpower controls likely, 1/22, p.36
Manpower: Tighter and tighter, 1/8, p.17
Manpower need, Tobin warns, 5/7, p.90
Manpower shortage, 1952, Patton (Republic) warns, 4/9, p.46
Manpower training, recruiting techniques, 3/12, p.61
Norton, Mary, womanpower consultant, 2/26, p.44
Ready for manpower shortage, 2/19, p.35
Syracuse braces for conversion, 2/5, p.51
Tool and die labor pirating by Gov't hit, 4/2, p.54
Training programs, 2/19, p.35; 3/12, p.61
Washington shifts sights (Russia-Inflation), 4/2, p.49
Wilson broadcasts to trainmen, 2/12, p.50
Wilson-Tobin, top man?, 2/12, p.50
Women flow into industry, 3/12, p.55
Women labor reservoir, 2/19, p.35

Molybdenum:

Arc-cast probed for high-temperature utility, 1/15, p.106
Boron substitutes, 5/14, p.44
Molybdenum coatings, 1/8, p.62
Phosphorus corrected, 4/23, p.78
Powder vs. arc-cast moly, ENG, 4/30, p.53
Situation review, 2/26, p.48

Motion Pictures:

Blast furnace combustion, 2/12, p.87
Electrical testing, 1/29, p.89
Fasteners, Bethlehem Pacific, 6/18, p.55
Norton Co. film, B, 6/25, p.160

Motors, Generators:

Aircraft designers use weight formulas—electrical equip., 3/26, p.104
Cavitation-pitting tests, 5/7, p.142
Center motor control, IE, 5/14, p.136
Compressor motors booklet, 2/19, p.103
Electric motor base price discount increased, 3/26, p.48
Electric motor control, IE, 5/14, p.136
Electric motor starter protects operator, IE, 2/5, p.152
Electric motor, IE, 1/22, p.106
Gas turbo-generator order, 5/7, p.156
GE motor training, 4/23, p.100
Gear head enclosed, IE, 4/23, p.142
Gear motor line expanded, Janette Mfg., IE, 3/5, p.137
Geared motors improved, IE, 3/5, p.134
Generator checkups urged by Westinghouse, 2/26, p.102
Generator, induction heating, IE, 5/28, p.110
Generator supplies power to welders in water tower erection, 3/19, p.92
Generator, wide range of pressures, IE, 5/7, p.174
Generator, U. S. Steel Chicago plant, 4/23, p.126
(35 synchronous line broadened, IE, 2/12, p.114
Hydraulic power units, IE, 3/21, p.129
India gets generator, 2/26, p.101
Materials shortages, 3/5, p.65
Motor enclosed, ventilated, IE, 2/19, p.112
Motor for tape recording appliances, IE, 1/1, p.350
Motors, explosion-proof, IE, 4/23, p.142
Motor—extra heavy duty, IE, 1/23, p.131
Motor starter protects operator, IE, 2/5, p.152
Railway motor—Westinghouse, 2/19, p.85
Silicone resins for insulation, 3/5, p.80
Speed reducers, IE, 6/18, p.156
Starter with light, IE, 1/15, p.120
Tilting motor base, IE, 2/26, p.116
Tachometer, variable speed, IE, 5/28, p.108
TV diesel-powered M-G sets, 6/18, p.106
Variable speed motors, IE, 1/8, p.87
See Power Transmission (Mechanical)

N

National Academy of Sciences:

Defense aided by new unit, 3/5, p.51

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:

Stainless W, Lewis flight lab, 6/11, p.86
Wind tunnel drive, Ames lab, 6/11, p.108

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:

Conference scheduled, 3/5, p.62; meeting, 6/11, p.115

National Association of Home Builders:

Watt, H. J., speaks, 1/29, p.29

National Association of Purchasing Agents:

Inventory recession, rumor, 4/2, p.42
Shaner suggests: Get defense work, 2/26, p.45

National Automobile Dealers Assn.:

DuSalle rebuked, 2/26, p.57

National Hardware Show:

Exhibit scheduled, 6/25, p.51

National Industrial Conference Board:

Military inspection, 3/5, p.108

National Bureau of Standards:

Adhesion of electrodeposits measured, 6/11, p.107
Aluminum creep studied, 3/26, p.115
Anniversary, 1/15, p.82
Beads check sieves in metal testing, 3/5, p.70
Ceramic coatings prevent exhaust gas corrosion, 6/18, p.98
Chromium plating, plastic deformation, 6/18, p.108
Lubricants, friction tests, 5/28, p.102
Yearbook comment, YC, 1/1, p.159

National Industrial Conference Board:

Meeting, Wilson, C. E., speaks, 5/28, p.51

National Inventors Council:

Defense confiscation assailed, 2/12, p.50

National Machine Tool Builders Assn.:

Advertisers council, 4/2, p.114
Advertising idea exchange, 5/14, p.83
ESA price relief sought, 2/19, p.47
Tell Berna speaks at Westinghouse forum, 4/16, p.45
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.230

National Materials Handling Exposition:

(Conference, Chicago, 5/7, p.93

National Production Authority:

Administrator Sawyer resigns (Harrison, 1/8, p.32; pictures, Y, 1/1, p.192
Appointments listed, 4/23, p.46
Aluminum users surveyed, 5/19, p.44
Auto cutbacks, 2/26, p.57
Auto unit limits considered, 5/14, p.66
Autos, consumers goods cutbacks, what to expect, 2/19, p.37
Battery makers seek aid, 5/14, p.66
Bethlehem Steel hearing, 5/14, p.55
Capital goods tax criticized, 4/23, p.39
Compliance, Peckham, director, YC, 1/1, p.132
Compliance req. tightened, 4/9, p.52
Controlled Materials Plan (see)
Conversion Bureau, Creedon admn., 1/15, p.36
CPR 30 changes sought, 5/28, p.47
Diesel makers aid coming, 2/19, p.46
Directory, 6/11, p.58; YC, 1/1, p.104; CPA-NPA officials, 6/25, p.53
Electric utility order, 6/4, p.61
Expansion aid studied, 3/12, p.56
Expansion controversy, 5/21, p.54
Expansion "who will direct?", 4/30, p.56
Freight car cut, 5/28, p.51
Freight cars—less steel, 3/5, p.52
GAO building defense move, 3/12, p.58
Hand tools discussion, 2/19, p.47
Iron & Steel appointments, 1/29, p.36; 3/5, p.52; 4/23, p.46; 4/16, p.50; 6/11, p.54
Iron & Steel director, Cole, 3/12, p.57; Cole replaced by Sentner, 6/4, p.86, reported 3/19, p.38
Iron & Steel div. personnel listed, 1/29, p.36
Iron & Steel, new location described, 4/9, p.52
Iron & Steel study programs, 3/12, p.52
Machine tool aid, 3/12, p.37; plan, 3/12, p.53; studied, 1/22, p.35
Machine tool aim, 3rd quarter, 5/21, p.56
Machine pools (see Machine Tools)
Machinery makers plead for scarce materials, 3/19, p.49
Machinery personnel, 2/5, p.53; 3/26, p.52; 4/16, p.50; 5/28, p.54
Metal miners aided, 2/26, p.126
order seen, 1/22, p.45
MRO appoints (Murphy, 4/9, p.52
MRO aid seen, 2/19, p.42
MRO carte blanche, 3/5, p.51
MRO order of limited help, 3/12, p.43
MRO tangles, 3/19, p.29
MRO, strings loosened, 5/28, p.51
Motor Vehicle appoints Johnson, Courtney, 6/11, p.61
Ferrous scrap concern, 3/19, p.41
Rails, axles rationed, 6/4, p.61
OPS (see)
Plumbing brass standards urged, 2/19, p.28
Procurement, Small Business—Dan Hudson appointed, 4/9, p.52
Scrap booklet, 5/21, p.49
Scrap div., Plant chief, 3/12, p.58; appointments, 2/5, p.54
Scrap drive, Cleveland trial run, 6/25, p.39
Scrap drive, salesmen invited, 5/28, p.54
Scrap limits set up, 4/30, p.33
Scrap pool created, 1/8, p.29
Small Business criticism, 2/12, p.35
Steel controls eased, 3/26, p.47
Steel converters amend considered, 5/21, p.52
Steel officials rotate, 2/12, p.16
Steel raw materials situation, 5/28, p.57
Textile machinery—no measures, 2/19, p.46
Tool—hand standardization sought, 3/19, p.49

National Retail Farm Equipment Assn.:

Used machinery through irregular channels, report, 3/26, p.49

National Safety Council:

Eye protection, 2/26, p.77

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:

Defense contracts, Wentz reports, 5/14, p.62

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Fischer, pres., reports, 5/14, p.61
Meeting on defense scheduled, 3/26, p.56

National Security Industrial Assn.:
Detroit meeting, 5/21, p.61

National Tank Truck Carriers Assn.:
Meeting report, 5/21, p.97

National Technical & Operating Conference:
See Steel Founder's Society

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Labor pirating bill, 4/2, p.54
Manpower question, 2/16, p.36
Training program sought, 5/28, p.39

National Wheel & Rim Assn. Inc.:
Conspirator trust suit, 6/25, p.48

Navy:
Acoustical lab. soundproofing, 6/18, p.71
Aircraft carrier elevators order, 2/26, p.47
Cutlas jet fighter order, 2/26, p.47
Bomber parts, K-F, B, 5/7, p.200
Bidding contract, B, 6/4, p.189
Convair talks contract, 4/23, p.41
Defense funds, 3/26, p.51
Hull plate specification changes, 6/11, p.89
Minesweepers get turbine engines, 1/29, p.31
Mock-up ship wanted, 6/4, p.66
Naval Gun Factory, 6/11, p.78
Packard contract talks, 2/26, p.58
Research, Dr. Pore, deputy chief, 1/16, p.50
Ship salvagers, potential contractors, 4/16, p.48
Shipbuilding bill, 3/19, p.41
Yale & Towne, gas trucks, 5/7, p.92

Naval Aeronautical Turbine Laboratory:
Trenton lab construction, 2/19, p.59

New England Council:
Plant expansions needed for competition, 2/12, p.47

Nickel:
Canada will ration, 4/30, p.30
Falconbridge may build refinery, Cleveland, 4/2, p.42
Gov't-International Nickel controversy, 1/22, p.35
Output at peacetime high, 2/12, p.124
Supply assured, YC, 1/1, p.360
Vacuum cleaners substitute finishes, 4/2, p.83
Westinghouse substitute bright finishes, 4/30, p.30
See Automotive, Finishes, Gov't Controls, Plating

Nodular Iron:
Continuous magnesium treatment, YC, 1/1, p.188
Defense substitute, YC, 1/1, p.193
Pump casing use, 1/22, p.96
Jet muffled by firebrick, 2/5, p.120
Machinery detector, ENG, 1/8, p.53
Vibrator reduces noise, IE, 2/12, p.114; IE, 3/5; p.148
Westinghouse production, 1/22, p.36

Non-Ferrous Founders Society:
President elected, 1/15, p.34

Northern Ohio Personnel & Executive Conference:
Meeting, 1/15, p.34
Industrial output up, 1/29, p.40

O

Office of Defense Mobilization:
See Defense

Office of Price Stabilization:
Appointees, 5/7, p.94; 5/21, p.54
Casting defined, 6/18, p.50
Gimbel-Macy price war watched, 6/11, p.40
Manufacturers' price order boomerang, 3/19, p.29
Machinery mfg. aided by CPR 30 amdt., 5/28, p.48

Oil:
Palm oil replacement, 1/8, p.12; substitutes, YC, 1/1, p.220
Purification discussed, 4/9, p.92
Purification in "quenching" etc., 6/25, p.121
Quenching oils, carbon steels use., YC, 1/1, p.275
Steel shortage, 5/14, p.44
Zendzimir mills—Roltex oil, 5/21, p.118

Ontario Research Foundation:
Sponge iron, 6/11, p.92

Open Hearths:
Air temperature, AISI paper, 5/28, p.92
Bath size tonnage trend, YC, 1/1, p.170
Charging system could boost production, 4/9, p.90; Charging new, YC, 1/1, p.177
Furnaces "jet tapped", 4/30, p.61
Immersion pyrometry, YC, 1/1, p.190
Installation, skilled direction pays off, YC, 1/1, p.177
Magnesite hearths, 5/21, p.90
Manganese spread, 5/21, p.92
Ore charging, 5/28, p.97
Oxygen for increasing bessemer output, AISI paper, 5/28, p.92
Pacific States add, 6/25, p.51
Rammed hearths cut furnace downtime, 5/21, p.90
Zebra roof, YC, 1/1, p.190
Zebra type roof ups heats, 5/7, p.126

Oxygen:
Blast furnace oxygen enriched cupola, YC, 1/1, p.200
Furnace use, 5/21, p.92
Gray iron cupola practice, YC, 1/1, p.188
Oxygen increases Bessemer production, AISI paper, 5/28, p.92
Zinc removed from lead, blast furnaces, YC, 1/1, p.170

P

Packaging & Containers:
Air cleaner packaged, 5/7, p.140
Air Force standards, 3/26, p.103
Cadmium preservation—Air Force, 2/19, p.88
Defense work scarce, 5/14, p.55
Drums for liquids refinished, 2/12, p.92
Electronic packager, 3/19, p.52
Luminous tape, ENG, 3/19, p.65
Masking tapes, IE, 4/30, p.92
Metal parts corrosion-proofed, 3/12, p.160
Military practices, 4/23, p.121
Preservatives for weapon packaging, ENG, 2/12, p.71
Steel partitions cartoned, 6/11, p.90
Tape-Strap, 5/28, p.104
Thor offers space for defense, 2/12, p.46
Tool seals tube sheet closures, IE, 2/5, p.152
Welder-generator packaged, IE, 2/19, p.114

Patents:
AEC applications, ENG, 5/21, p.75; 3/5, p.58
Armco license Allegheny, 6/25, p.49
AT&T lists, 3/26, p.57
British-U.S. agreement, 5/14, p.58
Ford-Ferguson suit, 4/9, p.60
GE terms, 5/7, p.94
GE tops patent list—1950, 2/26, p.50
Government protection sought, 4/16, p.50
Metals, Isaac M. Diller process, 6/25, p.93
Oil gas—Gas Machinery Co., 1/8, p.36
Patent development service, 3/12, p.120
Royalty-free, 4/2, p.56
Supreme Court decision, ENG, 2/26, p.71

Pennsylvania State College:
ASME student group addressed on alloying restrictions, 3/5, p.122

Pensions & Insurance:
Escalator issue, WSB debates, 2/19, p.27
GM pension funds — in seven trusts, YC, 1/1, p.428
Noncontributory campaign, 2/19, p.27
Unions eye funding plans, 6/25, p.46

Photography:
Defense workers' snaps, 4/9, p.73
Leak-detector, Eastman Kodak, IE, 4/9, p.128

Pickling:
Facilities installed, American Tool, 6/4, p.63
Magnetic loop control, YC, 1/1, p.268

Pig Iron:
Allocations, not yet, 3/5, p.44
November output, 1/8, p.28
Scrap shortage, 4/2, p.42
Shortages, YC, 1/1, p.194
Suppliers under pressure, 6/4, p.182

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Basalt Rock plant pipe-per-day, 5/28, p.78
Bending machine space saver, IE, 2/12, p.107
Bushings, pipe end plugs, IE, 3/26, p.134
Compression-sized tubing may offer machining economies, 2/26, p.74
Condenser tube booklet, 5/7, p.142
Copper tubes spot annealed, 3/12, p.84
Duplex pipe line strainer, YC, 1/1, p.257
Fittings liquid tight, IE, 6/18, p.142
Flange coupling selector revised, 3/5, p.96
Joint for light duty, IE, 2/12, p.114
Metallic tubing, IE, 3/19, p.126
Mounting pipe cylinders, IE, 4/9, p.138
Pipe conserves stainless, 6/25, p.120
Pipe lift loader, IE, 4/9, p.119
Pipe-making story, 3/26, p.112
Plastic tubing, IE, 1/15, p.120
Railroad signal pipe, tool dev., 5/14, p.107
Service weight soil pipe, 4/2, p.118
Speedline — simplify installation, IE, 2/19, p.116
Stainless tubing data, 4/2, p.117
Steel spec. revised, 2/26, p.60
Tube mill for high output, IE, 3/5, p.132
Welded steel pipe data, 3/26, p.116
See Corrosion

Plant Maintenance Conference:
See Maintenance

Plastics:
Metal shortage booms plastics, 2/26, p.47
Molding powder spec., 5/7, p.145
Plexiglas engine, 6/11, p.112
Protector coating developed, 3/26, p.112
Scarce as substitute, 4/2, p.126
Washing machines use to conserve metals, 5/7, p.129

Plates:
Armor plate spec., ENG, 5/7, p.115
Navy considers hull plate spec. changes, 6/11, p.89
Pipe fabricated, Calif. plant, 5/28, p.78

Plating:
See Electroplating, Plating

Pollution:
Air pollution analyzed, 5/14, p.119
Air pollution, Cleveland, 3/5, p.63
Air pollution U. S. industry spending, 5/5, p.67
Antipollution, stronger issue, 4/23, p.32
Dirt—fall collector, 5/14, p.119
Fog lubrication, IE, 1/29, p.96
Industrial waste liquids neutralized, 4/9, p.75
Gov't grant, 3/19, p.44
Lung diseases, dust study, 3/5, p.63
Plating waste, FInG, 5/7, p.115
Smog control pushed by firms, 3/5, p.63
Smog clearing at L.A., 1/8
Smog curbed, L.A. plant, Geneva Metals, 1/22, p.54
Smog curbed, Columbia Steel, 1/8, p.36
Stream pollution curb, 3/5
Water Act prepared, YC, 1/1, p.419
See Smoke

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Defense use, 6/11, p.86
Defense work study, 6/25, p.93
Nickel production test, 2/26, p.58
Studies subcontracting, B, 1/1, p.185

Portugal:
Pipe mill contract, B, 6/25, p.186

Powder Cutting:
Scarfing stainless steel, pic., 5/7, p.96; YC, 1/1, p.185
Ship jobs speeded, 2/19, p.72

Powder Metallurgy:
Army Ordnance, iron powder for shell bands, ENG, 4/30, p.53
Gear materials, AGMA speakers, 6/11, p.50
Powdered cores standardized, 5/21, p.114
Powdered metals business, ENG, 1/23, p.67
Presses for metals, IE, 5/7, p.168
Research, powder vs. arc-cast molybdenum, 4/30, p.53
Stainless steel advances, YC, 1/1, p.190
Stainless steel powder scarfing, YC, 1/1, p.185
Uses studied at meeting, 4/30, p.30

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
Belt maintenance chart, 5/21, p.124
Clutch-brake unit, IE, 2/19, p.116
Clutch case histories, 5/7, p.135
Couplings-flexible, IE, YC, 1/1, p.382
Coupling-quick, IE, 2/5, p.152
Clutch coupling, elec. motors, IE, 4/2, p.140
Clutch-coupling, heavy equip., IE, YC, 1/1, p.376
Dynaflow ups crane efficiency, 3/26, p.110
Friction clutches, IE, 2/19, p.116
Hydraulic power units, 5/21, p.129
Locomotive torque converter, Plymouth, 6/4, p.112
Magnetic clutch-two-direction, 2/19, p.72
Open house for transmissions, 6/4, p.73
Rubber belt-toothed assures timing, 1/29, p.71
Speed pulley, variable, IE, 4/30, p.92
Speed selector, IE, 4/30, p.92
Steering gear hydraulic, 2/5, p.92
Variable speed transmission, IE, 3/12, p.138

Pressed Metal Institute:
Survey of materials, 3/19, p.37

Presses:
Bliss adds to line, IE, 4/2, p.138
Bumper guards deep drawn, 5/14, p.83
Dial feed press, IE, 5/7, p.165
Drill press standard, 5/14, p.112
Faster draws for farm goods, 5/14, p.110
Ford giant rail presses, 6/11, p.81
Hammer, short stroke, IE, 5/7, p.166
Hufford press forms fuselage skins, Boeing Airplane Co., 5/14, p.54
Hydraulic, Hannifin, IE, 5/28, p.110
Hydraulic multipress, 50-ton, IE, YC, 1/1, p.375
Hydraulic press seen for forging aluminum, YC, 1/1, p.206
Hydraulic-versatile, IE, 6/4, p.147
Injection press, 6/18, p.123
Multiple slide press setup, 4/2, p.99
Notches motor laminations, IE, 3/19, p.121
Packaged printing press, flown, 6/4, p.71
Perforation-high speed, IE, 5/7, p.165
Obsolete equip. invites low die life, YC, 1/1, p.262
Powdered metals, IE, 5/7, p.168

ess forms plane parts, 1/8, p.82
ess piping eliminated, IE, 4/16, p.119
inch press-quick conversion, IE, 3/5, p.137
inch press improved, IE, 3/5, p.139
ety guard, IE, 4/16, p.107
ety holder, IE, 4/16, p.122
eet material handled by 48-ton, IE; YC, 1/1, p.375
eet separator-magnet unit, IE, 2/26, p.114
ing spring maker, IE, 5/7, p.172
aking press, IE, 4/30, p.89
eelweld press, IE, 3/26, p.129
straightening press, 6/25, p.118
Tabletting presses, 6/18, p.128
Tonnage indicator, 5/21, p.124
Transfer principles applied to limited lot production, 3/19, p.87
Two point press, IE, 6/11, p.121
Wax injection improved, IE, 1/29, p.91
Wrinkles removed from parts formed on rubber pad presses, IE, 2/19, p.121

Prices:
Auto increase causes labor tangles, 1/29, p.43
Auto, new and used under, 3/5, p.66
Auto price formula may permit limited increases, 1/29, p.43
Automakers try for price relief, 6/4, p.52
Capital goods rea criticized, 4/23, p.39
Controls pending, 1/22, p.116
Controls transition smooth, 1/29, p.21
Controls, midyear status?, 2/26, p.55
Controls, Washington debate, 4/9, p.7
CPR 22 and 30, industry criticism, 5/28, p.47
Electric motor schedule, 3/26, p.48
Declining prices expected, 5/21, p.40
FTC steel pricing, 6/25, p.47
Gimbel-Macy price war watched, 6/11, p.40
Hancock formula for pricing cars, 2/26, p.57
Machine price order due, 3/26, p.37
Machinery pricing formula simplified, 4/2, p.52
Manufactured goods formula, 3/26, p.51
Military items free until April, 2/12, p.49
Price-profit, Olds hits' rule, 4/30, p.26
Price-profit plan, 4/30, p.26
Railroads won't increase, 2/26, p.35
Scrap control-conference, 1/8, p.29
Scrap at Detroit, OPS acts, 4/9, p.60
Steel stabilized, 1/29, p.21
Steel's price section, 1/15, p.121
Wage concessions reaction, 2/12, p.35
Warner & Swasey won't quote, 3/12, p.53

Production:
Allies aid in production?, 1/29, p.39
Assn. of Iron & Steel Engineers', Detroit, report, 5/7, p.89
Aluminum, 1st quarter 1951, 5/28, p.58
Aluminum; YC, 1/1, p.96
Autos, 2nd quarter, 3/5, p.65
Auto cut, 5/28, p.61
Auto industry, YC, 1/1, p.110
Automotive, 1950, 2/5, p.62
Autos-1951, Wilson predicts, 1/22, p.57
Autos more than sales, 5/7, p.102
Blast furnaces—Jan., 3/12, p.52; Feb., 4/2, p.54
Castings, AFS report, 4/30, p.27
Civilian cutbacks, 1951, autos, appliances, building, 1/15, p.33
Civilian-military high levels: reason why, 4/2, p.50
Civilian curtailments-companies listed 1/15, p.33
Cold sheets, Feb., 4/16, p.47
Europe's iron ore shortage, 5/14, p.63
Forging—commercial shops, 6/4, p.62
GNP, 4th p, 5/28, p.40
Gears, tractors at Caterpillar, 3/26, p.115
Ingot capacity Pittsburgh rises, 1/8, p.56
Ingots, Feb., March, 4/16, p.47
Ingots—Atlantic Steel, 1/22, p.47
Iron ore—next five years, sources, 3/26, p.45
Iron and steel products, 1940-60; YC, 1/1, p.95
K-F makes planes, cars, 3/12, p.66
Kaiser pegs steel goal, 1/22, p.50
Magnesium, YC, 1/1, p.96
Mass production, motor vehicles, 4/16, p.58
Metalworking facts and figures; YC, 1/1, p.118
Nickel assured, YC, 1/1, p.360
Ordnance tank-automotive vehicles by S. H. Allen, 4/16, p.72
Pools: Omaha small business set up, 5/7, p.91
Rail steel bars, 5/28, p.51
Russia expands faster, 5/28, p.59
Scrap—1953, 1/22, p.18
Scrap tops war records, YC, 1/1, p.133
Screw machine industry, 5/14, p.61
Slag output, 6/4, p.71
Stampings, 1939-51, 3/19, p.37
Steel: Jan., 2/19, p.39; Feb., 3/19, p.38; March, 5/14, p.57; April, 5/14, p.57; May, 6/18, p.53
Steel, 1950, 1/22, p.48
Steel: '51 peak year, C. M. White reports, YC, 1/1, p.357
Steel districts: percentage of total steel capacity, 1/30, p.29
Steel-finished, March, 5/14, p.57
Steel—peace or war, YC, 1/1, p.340
Steel distribution, 1/8, p.15
Steel distribution market classification, 4/16, p.54
Tanks, Cadillac Cleveland line ahead of schedule, 1/2, p.51; 5/7, p.98
Titanium, YC, 1/1, p.96
Tool and die shipments, 1st quarter, 4/16, p.46
Tool prod. know-how, YC, 1/1, p.214
Trucks, 4/16, p.57
U.S. Steel, May, 6/18, p.41
U. S. Steel report, 3/26, p.50

Proving Grounds:
Aberdeen, tour, 6/18, p.48
Chrysler, 3/5, p.66
See Weapons

Pumps:
Acid handler, safety, IE, 2/19, p.107
Aldrich pump improved, IE, 2/19, p.116
Barrel pump, IE, YC, 1/1, p.378
Circulators illustrated, 1/22, p.108
Compact pump, IE, 3/19, p.121
Coolant pump flexible, IE, 4/16, p.111
Elevator for use with pump to handle lubricants, 4/9, p.133
Exo Engineering, IE, 5/28, p.110
Gear and bearing pump, IE, 2/19, p.109
Hand pumps, IE, 5/14, p.138; 1/23, p.144
Hydraulic lubricant, IE, 6/11, p.138
Hydraulic system, IE, 3/5, p.113
Motor-pump unit portable, IE, 1/15, p.120
Power operated table, IE, 5/21, p.134
Pressure generator, IE, 5/7, p.174
Pump transfers fluids, IE, 2/5, p.154
Spray gun spurting eliminated, IE, 1/22, p.106
Taco Heaters, pump, IE, 2/12, p.114
Testing time cut, 3/19, p.78
Two pumps built into one, ENG, 1/29, p.57
Valve removes contaminants, IE, 4/9, p.138

Punching:
Dial feed press, IE, 5/7, p.163
Flange puncher, IE, 1/23, p.152
Hole punching simplified, 2/5, p.128
Perforation press, IE, 5/7, p.163
Standardized punches, 5/7, p.160
Universal punch, IE, 6/4, p.147

Purdue University:
High alumina refractory field, YC, 1/1, p.177
Waste liquids discussed, 4/9, p.75

Q

Quality Control:
Air Corps spec. modified, 5/21, p.40
Crawford, F. C., addresses convention, 5/28, p.48
Gov't may emphasize for metalworking plants, 4/30, p.17
Manual issued, 5/7, p.151
Military procurement, 5/14, p.53
Operation of, book, 6/4, p.136
Quality control in finish grinding of piston rings, ENG, 6/11, p.75
Sampling by variables, metal parts, YC, 1/1, p.268
Specialists needed, 5/21, p.161
Statistical quality control, 1/29, p.58
Statistical control systems, 5/21, p.76; YC, 1/1, p.190
Univ. of Colorado course, 3/5, p.125
X-Ray thickness gage, YC, 1/1, p.271

Quenching:
Oils increase surface hardness, 6/18, p.77

R

Radio & Television:
Critical metals usage slashed in revised television curbs, 4/2, p.78
Diesel-powered M-G sets for TV, 6/18, p.104
FCC watches radio interference, 5/7, p.94
Radio for lift truck, 6/18, p.117
Spinning cones for cathode ray tubes, 1/22, p.82
Spinning cones for TV, 1/22, p.82
TV output still high, 2/5, p.62
TV tube experimental color, 1/23, p.112
Wired television, steel pouring viewed, 1/23, p.78

Rail Steel Bar Association:
Officers (pic.), 6/4, p.61

Railroads:
Banking methods, 6/4, p.52
Diesel trains steam generating heater units, 2/5, p.77
Freight (see)
GE's gas turbine electric locomotives 1/22, p.54
ICC rules on signal pipe riveting, 5/14, p.107
Locomotive at Baltimore ore dock, 5/28, p.57
Locomotives for scrap, 6/4, p.60
Locomotive torque converter, 6/4, p.112
Rails, axles rationed, 6/4, p.61
Signal pipe, tool for, 5/14, p.107
Transport controls likely, 2/5, p.39
Westinghouse gas turbine locomotive, 1/22, p.54

Rail Steel Bar Assn.:
Meeting report, 5/28, p.51

Raw Materials:
Allies get U. S. materials, 6/4, p.61
Latin America, 4/16, p.53
National policies needed? Truman asks, 4/16, p.50
NPA expansion program, 5/28, p.57
Ore, coal, limestone outlook good, 3/26, p.45
Soviet resources large, 3/12, p.63
Sterling nations hit by shortages, 6/4, p.69
Substitute search, 1/15, p.25

Refractories:
Cements up life of firebrick lining, YC, 1/1, p.168
Furnace tests fire brick, YC, 1/1, p.267
High alumina field, YC, 1/1, p.177
High temperature, 2/19, p.74
Institute formed, 5/14, p.54
Lining materials, hot-metal cars and mixers, Part I, 4/2, p.93
Open hearth zebra roof, YC, 1/1, p.190; 5/7, p.126
Refractory lining boosts galvanizing pot life, YC, 1/1, p.233
Specialties use increasing, YC, 1/1, p.174
Suspended basic port roofs, YC, 1/1, p.186
Zirconia refractory, 1/29, p.65

Refractories Institute:
Organized, 5/14, p.54

Renegotiation:
See Gov't Contracts

Research:
Abrasives (tough), uses sought, 1/29, p.79
Aircraft designers use weight formulas for generators, 3/26, p.104
Aluminum creep studied, 3/26, p.116
Armor plate for tanks, three lab requirements, ENG, 3/26, p.63
Army, Navies, mass research, metalworking, 3/19, p.44
Austenite phenomena, 4/23, p.67
Bamboo steel substitute in concrete reinforcing?, 4/2, p.131
Bell Telephone, pilotless missiles, 6/11, p.90
Blast furnace combustion movie, 2/12, p.51
Building research, 5/7, p.91
Chemical, high pressure, 6/11, p.142
Cobalt used in metals study, 3/26, p.94
Defense aided by unit, 3/5, p.54
Defense budget, 2/12, p.50
Corrosion Reviewed, ENG, 2/26, p.71
Foundry sand synthetic, 4/2, p.131
GE Lockland, O., center, 1/15, p.84
GM jet engine built, 6/18, p.58
Helium liquid thermos, 4/23, p.97
Housing research, 6/4, p.66
Illinois Test Slab, B, 6/25, p.169
Lab. W. Keith McAfee described, YC, 1/1, p.330
Lathe aids metal study, 4/23, p.122
Lewis Flight Propulsion Lab. celebrates, 1/29, p.34
Lewis lab. C'eve. conditioned air, mfg., 5/21, p.80
Metallurgical Advisory Board, 3/5, p.54
Molybdenum corrects temper embrittlement from phosphorus, 4/23, p.78
Nash-Kelvinator aids research, YC, 1/1, p.426
Naval turbine lab contracts, 2/19, p.39
Palm oil replacement, 4/9, p.112
Permatil sealer, GE, ENG, 2/5, p.75
Plating substitutes, 1/2, p.131
Radioisotopes aid in studies of h.t.g.b.—temperature materials, 3/26, p.78
Rubber chemists provide better hydraulic units, YC, 1/1, p.224
Science Foundation, gov't agency, 5/14, p.58
Southwest Inst. expands, 5/21, p.116
Stainless, embrittling effect of steam at elevated temperatures, 4/30, p.54
Stainless steel vital to aircraft research, 6/11, p.86
Stainless steels harder, Westinghouse, 1/8, p.69
Steelmaking, YC, 1/1, p.185
Tank automotive center, Center Line, Mich., 1/2, p.61
Tin-conserving solders developed, 3/5, p.125
Transformers save critical materials, 6/18, p.126
Titanium alloy, Armed Forces, YC, 1/1, p.185
U. S. Steel committee, 3/5, p.55
TV color experiment, 4/23, p.112
Welding research aids industry users, YC, 1/1, p.242
Westinghouse 1950 research pays off, 1/8, p.66
Wheel, casters designs, YC, 1/1, p.342
X-ray diffraction tool, YC, 1/1, p.264

Resistance Welder Manufacturers Assn.:
Prizes for welding papers, 1/23, p.100

Roads:
Packard V. P. reports, roads won't bear defense load, 1/1, p.431

Roll Manufacturers Institute:
Antitrust charge, 6/25, p.48

Rolling Mills:
Rolling characteristics of various steels, 6/4, p.100

Rubber:
Adhesion (metals) improved, ENG, 4/2, p.xx
Chemists' researches make fly-gcaulic units better, YC, 1/1, p.224
Goodyear synthetic dev., 3/5, p.66
Hose wire reinforced, IE, 2/26, p.116
Humphries says controls causing shortages, 4/16, p.50
Litchfield before Senate subcommittee, 4/16, p.58
Primer for silicone rubber, ENG, 4/11, p.79
Quaker conservation plan, 1/2, p.100
Tire ban 'may' bring rationing, 4/9, p.50

Russia:
Expenses 5 times faster than Western World, 2/5, p.67
Resources listed, 3/12, p.53
Withheld manganese ore: Caucasus ore to U.S. in Nov., 2/5, p.22

Rust:
Paint, chromated, antirust, IE, 2/26, p.126
Power boiler conditioner, IE, 1/30, p.92
Chart aid in rust fight, 1/2, p.128
Chemical rustproofs water, IE, 4/9, p.138
See Corrosion

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Plan, 1/15, p.25; headway, 2/26, p.26; sessions, 5/14, p.58; map, 3/5, p.34

Sabotage:
Munitions Board system, 5/14, p.58
Works defense program, 3/12, p.53

Safety:
Abrasive surfaced plate, YC, 1/1, p.254
Bethlehem accidents reduced, B, 6/4, p.187
Chemical danger reduced with safety clothing, 3/5, p.122
Contest, SFSA, 6/11, p.114
Deburring barrels, IE, 5/7, p.165
Eye safety (by S. C. Hertiner), 2/26, p.77
Face protection, IE, 6/18, p.138
Glasses absorb light rays, 3/5, p.120
Machine safety problem, 1/22, p.75
Mine equipment safer, 1/15, p.116
Motor starter protects operator, IE, 2/5, p.152
Plastic lenses, 2/5, p.117
Press hooder, IE, 4/16, p.122
Punch press guard, IE, 4/16, p.107
Scrap safety winner, 1/29, p.35
Tank vapor standard, 3/5, p.63
Tongs for handling, IE, 2/12, p.114
Welding, 2/19, p.92
Williams National Safety speaker, 1/22, p.75
Vertical mill attachment, IE, 1/8, p.88

Saws, Sawing:
Accessory table, IE, 6/11, p.134
Angular band sawing, IE, 4/23, p.136
Band: machine hydraulically fed, IE, 1/15, p.119
Bandsaw models, IE, 5/14, p.136
Band tool, YC, 1/1, p.222
Blades standard numbers, 1/8, p.82
Delta saw screw feed attachments, IE, 3/5, p.146
Shatterproof hacksaw blades, IE, YC, 1/1, p.378

Scales, Weighing:
Old scales made new, IE, 4/30, p.89
Scale for stock loading, IE, 4/23, p.140

Scrap:
Allocations (see NPA)
AS&W buys locomotives for scrap, 6/4, p.60
Auto scrap up, 3/19, p.52
Barringer reports, 5/7, p.89
Ceiling price conference, 1/8, p.29
Consumption—1953, 1/22, p.48
Detroit scrap OPS acts, 4/9, p.60
Extrusion, scrap saving, ENG, 6/4, p.87
Ferrous scrap, NPA, concern, 3/19, p.11
Fod mill breakage reduced, 3/12, p.103
Mobilization Committee formed, 2/21, p.48
Pig iron, scrap answer, 5/21, p.49
Price schedule printed by institute, 2/12, p.50
Production tops war records, YC, 1/1, p.133
Rail cars cut into scrap, 3/19, p.39
Rail scrap 12 per cent of total
Scrap market conditions, 2/12, p.48; 4/23, p.40
Sources needed for 1952, 2/26, p.46
Shortage, more pig iron, 1/2, p.42
Shortage, 3/12, p.44
Shortage, sponge iron used, 6/11, p.92
Shortage, tool steel key, 6/11, p.101
Slag bills, scrap iron source, 3/19, p.39
Steel needs more, 1/16, p.47
Separator of magnetic products, IE, 1/29, p.92
Westinghouse program, 6/4, p.71

Scrap Iron & Steel Institute:
De Seversky to speak, 1/8, p.28

Sealing:
Gaskets, IE, 2/26, p.116
Ring, one-piece, IE, 5/14, p.138
Rubber compound, IE, 5/28, p.112
Shaft seal, Crane Packing, IE, 6/4, p.138

Service Tools Institute:
Standardization wanted, 3/19, p.19

Shafts:
Flexible shaft selection, 1/29, p.66
Shafts brushed faster, 1/29, p.72

Shearing:
See Cutting, Shearing

Sheets & Strip:
Brass strip annealed-cleaned continuously, 5/28, p.6
CF&I mill, Tonawanda, 6/11, p.48
Cold rolling strip, appraisal of today's theory, Part I, 2/19, p.6; Part II, 3/5, p.92; Part III, 3/19, p.80; Part IV, 3/26, p.84; Part V, 5/14, p.58
Continuous annealing, 4/30, p.68
Hot strip mill 86-inch, Pacific Coast, 4/16, p.82
Sheet feeding tables, IE, 6/4, p.148
Silver clad sheets, 5/7, p.124
Sheets stored in plywood 'books', 5/21, p.84
Supply suffers from mill conversion to plate, 3/19, p.37

Shipbuilding:
Barge awards, 6/18, p.48
Cargo ships — Maritime order, 2/19, p.38
Iron ore carriers: Bethlehem, 2/5, p.49; Cliffs Victory, 6/18, p.41; Ford, 1/29, p.33; Great Lakes Steamship, 5/14, p.56; Inland lengthens carrier, 1/8, p.27; order from England, 5/21, p.49
Liberty ship converted, 5/21, p.40
Naval shipbuilding bill, 3/19, p.41
Price spread, East and West Coast, 6/4, p.66
Program may come, 3/26, p.38
Revival begins, 1/15, p.26
S.S. United States, 6/4, p.70
U.S.S. Northampton — Navy: launched, 2/5, p.49
U.S. ship launchings drop, 3/19, p.39
Vessels built—2 units, 3/5, p.53
West Coast worried, 1/29, p.22
Workers needed, 6/4, p.70
YC report, 1/1, p.100

Shipments:
Aluminum—gain, 2/26, p.126
Iron ore (see)
Stampings, 1939-1951, 3/19, p.37
Steel shipments, 1950, 3/5, p.56
Steel shipments, March, 5/14, p.57
Tool & die, 1st quarter, 4/16, p.46

See Production

Shipping:
Brazilian machinery via Pan American Airways, 3/19, p.8
Canadians ship steel ingot hot 200 miles, 1/15, p.35
Homestead, first vessel through Monongahela river lock, 6/18, p.173
Ordnance equip. protected by Dravo Transportainers, 4/23, p.119
Packaging (see)
Paper scarcity, 1/29, p. 22
Rail shipping caustic soda, ENG, 5/28, p.75
Trucking bottlenecks develop, 2/19, p.28
Westinghouse ships power plant, 3/5, p.126

Shop Equipment:
Anodizing basket for rivets, IE, 6/4, p.158
Ladder cuts falling dangers, IE, 3/5, p.138

Silicones:
Dow Corning, GE production, 3/5, p.87

Sintering:
Bethlehem practice, 6/25, p.86
Screening and charging practice ups furnace yield, 6/18, p.86
See Blast Furnaces

Small Business:
Aircraft industry, share, 5/7, p.59
Air Force subcontract slump, 1/22, p.41
Committee hearings, 3/12, p.58
Complaints, NPA reaction, 5/21, p.29
Contract conference, Woodbury College, 6/4, p.62
Conversion due to shortages, 1/30, p.34
CPR 30 amend. is boon, 5/28, p.48
Defense booklet — mobilization guide, 5/21, p.50
Defense procurement?, p.82; added, four-point procurement policy, 4/30, p.32
Defined, 4/23, p.41
FRC, fight to preserve, 4/2, p.56
FRB bill proposed, 6/25, p.48
Government office sought, 3/19, p.44
Hudson, Dah, called in on subcontracting, 4/9, p.52
Patman, chairman, other members, 2/26, p.50
Pooling plans, 4/2, p.56; production pool at Omaha, 5/7, p.91
Shortages hearings, 1/8, p.32
Small Defense Plants Corp. planned, 6/18, p.50

Smoke:
Catalytic process eliminates, 3/12, p.90
Chemical jets eliminate smoke, 1/29, p.72
National Tube's smokeless stacks, 2/26, p.84

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Aluminum auto bodies?, 1/15, p.87
GM engineers report dynamometer for measuring auto engine power, 3/26, p.90
Meeting at Detroit, 1/8, p.59
Meeting-defense plans, 2/5, p.80
Meeting, elections, 1/15, p.35
Meeting: technical censorship, 6/18, p.57
Safety stressed on machine, 1/22, p.75
War gas may force engine design change, 1/15, p.87

Soldering:
Aircraft parts-automatic setup, 1/29, p.82
Tin-conserving solders developed, 5/7, p.125
Type to typwriter bars, 6/18, p.76

South Africa:
Ingot capacity boost, 3/5, p.61

South America:
France supplies steel mill equipment, 3/19, p.47
Steel source, 1/8, p.48

Southwest Research Institute:
Expands, new quarters, 5/21, p.49

Spinning:
Metal spinning, ASM feature, 1/22, p.82
Spinning before forming, 1/22, p.72
Spun Neutral shapes, 1/22
Metal spinning, mass-production tool, 6/4, p.89

Springs:
Spring coiling machine, IE, p.88

Stainless Steel:
Aircraft research use, 6/11, p.58
Airframe use, 4/16, p.50
Architectural uses, 2/26, p.107
Bellows—hydraulically formed, IE, 1/8, p.88
Chromium stainless discussed, 3/12, p.103
Embrittling effect of steam at elevated temperatures, 4/30, p.51
Harder new process, YC, 1/1, p.352
Investment castings, 5/14, p.56
Pipe conserves alloy, 6/25, p.42
Popsicles, stainless part in mfg., YC, 1/1, p.361
Powder-scarfing, YC, 1/1, p.181
Selenium for degassing, improves heats, ENG, 1/15, p.101
Selenium, stainless No. 8, 1/8, p.76
Set-aside tonnage, 3/19, p.39; defense set asides, 5/28, p.48
Scarring heat, less powder, 1/8, p.66
Sphere fabricated from shaped plates, 3/26, p.82
Slide chart picks right stainless, 1/29, p.66
Stainless properties—booklet, 5/7, p.152
Welding booklet, 5/7, p.158

Stamping:
Aluminum stamping book to help select subcontractors, 3/19, p.115
Carbide dies per grind, 3/5, p.80
Carbide dies used, YC, 1/1, p.240
Clamp, IE, 2/12, p.111; toggle clamp, IE, 3/19, p.126
Cold extruded steel cuts machining, YC, 1/1, p.206
Cylinder, round handled, IE, 6/18, p.144
Name plates, small parts, IE, 2/19, p.116
Press marks small diameter parts, 1/22, p.91
Shipments, 1939-1951, 3/19, p.37
Stampers face two-way squeeze, 3/19, p.37
Stampers visit England, 6/25, p.62

Standards:
Air Force packaging, 3/26, p.107
Armament design emphasis, 2/19, p.49
Bushing standards allow savings, 2/19, p.74
Cadmium, ENG, 4/9, p.73
Copper, ASTM, 3/19, p.74
Dies and specs pool, ENG, 1/2, p.77
Drill press, 5/14, p.112
Instrument (electrical) approved, 2/26, p.104
Hydraulic revised, 4/2, p.111
Lubrication compiled, 1/29, p.66
Magnet wire revised, 6/18, p.111
Metal powder, 3/5, p.117
Military gages 2/19, p.46
Screw threads—agreement, 1/8, p.59
Steel spec. revised, 2/26, p.88
Steels, lean alloys, 4/2, p.51
Tank vapor, 3/5, p.63
Welding specs change seen, YC, 1/1, p.244

Steam:
Embrittling effect on stainless, 4/30, p.57

Steel:
AISI report, 5/28, p.49
Aircraft steels list compiled, 4/9, p.82
Allocations (see Defense)
Allocation job good, reports Standard Oil, YC, 1/1, p.430
Auto industry—preferential treatment, 3/26, p.59
Bamboo substitute for concrete reinforcing?, 4/2, p.131
Capacity expansion, 1/15, p.35
Consumption per capita, 1940-60, YC, 1/1, p.94

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

strols eased, 3:26, p.47
nverters may get more, 5:21, p.51
stom steel plant booklet: 3:27, p.97
fense alloc. (see Defense)
stricts, steel capacity, 1:30, p.29
stribution, defense-civilian programs, 1:9, p.45
stribution-1950, by market classification, 1:16, p.54
ctric power plant quota, 6:7, p.61
fuse limits not expected, 1:22, p.30; possible, 2:5, p.39
pansion outlay, prewar-to-post war, 1:23, p.42
pansions listed, 1:29, p.29
pansion, how much and where, 1:23, p. 12
financial analysis (insert), 1:30, p.32
reign steel, ways to buy, 6:11, p.57
ay market still small, 6:4, p.51
ide for Steel Buyers, 1:15, p.37
rdening (see)
dustry ready peace of war, YC, 1:1, p.310
ser pegs steel goal, 1:2, p.30
M-1 revision soon, 1:22, p.30
M-1 being revised, 1:8, p.31
rking (see)
ill shipments to warehouses, 1925-1950, 5:7, p.57
RO and military orders effect, 3:19, p.39
PA estimate steel for 1951, 3:26, p.47
rdnance program, YC, 1:1, p.170
oduction (see)
rchasing agents find steel shortage, 2:12, p.36
w materials outlook good, 3:26, p.67; situation, 5:28, p.37
ipments, 1950, 2:5, p.56; March, 5:14, p.57
ortage—what to do, 5:7, p.57; Patton (Republic) reports, 4:9, p.46
uth America, source, 1:8, p.18
apping shortage, 6:4, p.60
pply-demand balance, gov't inquiries, 6:4, p.66
pply-demand balance by 1952, 1:12, p.52
est Coast gets steel, 6:25, p.51
e Employment, Prices, Standards, Wages

Steel Founder's Society of America:

sting redesign discussion, 1:22, p.96
eithaupt, Arthur S., speaks, 1:22, p.96
fety contest, 6:11, p.111
eel castings booklet, 3:12, p.55

Steel Kitchen Cabinet Institute:

Hamaker speaks, 2:12, p.53

Steelmaking:

Cold rolling strip, (see Sheet & Strip)
New steelmaking capacity, map, YC, 1:1, p.180
Track time and soaking pit practice, 5:28, p.100
See Research

Steel Plants & Equipment:

Austria gets blooming mill, 2:12, p.47
Blooming mill auxiliaries emergency drive, 6:18, p.106
California mill, Yolo venture, 3:12, p.54
Capital expenditures (see)
Carpenter Steel mill, 1:29, p.30
CMP need, Olds reports, 2:5, p.47
Combustion studies for boiler installation, 3:5, p.125
Delaware mill, (third) rumor, 1:15, p.35
Delaware river plant near Bristol, Pa., rumored, 1:22, p.36
Electrical parts handling, 6:4, p.109
Factory layout, models aid, 5:14, p.86
Fairless Works, U. S. Steel, 1:8, p.25; ground broken, 2:19, p.39; blast furnace contract, 3:19, p.39; map, 3:12, p.54; billet mill orders, 5:14, p.54
Gibraltar Steel Corp., Trenton, Mich., 2:5, p.52
Hot strip mill, Pacific Coast, 4:16, p.82
Hungarian steel plant, 5:14, p.63
Iowa steel plant loan, 2:19, p.39; 1:29, p.29
Italy gets GE equip., 3:12, p.63
Keystone open hearth, 2:5, p.56
Maintenance importance, 1:22, p.46
Mechanite castings use in plants, 4:9, p.81
Mill conversion, more plate, less strip, 3:19, p.37
New England mill petitions, 1:8, p.29; fast write off, 1:15, p.30; 1:22, p.47; 2:12, p.47; setbacks, 3:26, p.43; Conn. committee report, 1:30, p. 30; setback, 6:18, p.36
New Jersey mill, National Steel, 1:8, p.25
New London mill, 2:19, p.40; 1:8, p.29
Northwestern gets mill, 5:14, p.51
Oklahoma bar mill, Hoster Steel, 6:25, p.50
Production per unit, today's demand, YC, 1:1, p.264
Puget Sound, strip mill, 6:18, p.41
Reynolds gets pilot plant, 1:29, p.41
Rod mills, high speed, increase output, YC, 1:1, p.264
Sabotage (see)
Sendzimir mill rolls magnesium alloys, 6:25, p.114
Sendzimir mills gets Wolrex oil, 5:21, p.118
Steel pouring viewed at distance, 1:23, p.78
Waste liquids neutralized, 4:9, p.75
Westinghouse gets J. & L. blooming mill job, 5:14, p.51
Worcester Pressed Steel equipment replacement program, 2:19, p.68

Steel Plate Fabricators Association:

Officers retained, 2:5, p.52

Storage:

Sheets stored in plywood "books", 5:21, p.84

Strapping:

Dispensed electrically, IE, 5:7, p.166

Strip:

See Sheets and Strip

Sulphur:

Distribution between slag and metal, YC, 1:1, p.180

Surface Treatment:

Abrasive tumbling finishing method, 2:5, p.81
Aircraft finish-fluid fittings and valves, 2:19, p.86
Aircraft finishes fabricated from corrosion resistant steel, 2:19, p.86
Burnishing machine surfaces, 1:8, p.30
Cleaner prepares metal surfaces, IE, 1:9, p.138
Connecting rods finished, IE, 4:30, p.92
Descaling carbon steel, 6:4, p.101
Floor patching, IE, 3:12, p.180
Floors resurfaced quickly, 1:2, p.117
Hot paint spraying saves materials, 3:12, p.85
Machine gives mirror finish, IE, 4:16, p.121
Magnesium alloys for military, ENG, 1:23, p.67
Manganese steel, hard-surfacing, 2:5, p.125
Polishing before forming cuts costs, YC, 1:1, p.234
Portable metal surfacer, IE, 1:8, p.86
Progress, YC, 1:1, p.233
Sanding wheel, IE, 5:21, p.138
Smooth surfacer maching, IE, 4:9, p.119
Spindle surface finishing machine, YC, 1:1, p.422
Tin-zinc plating gives corrosion resistance, YC, 1:1, p.234
Welding, surface protection, IE, 4:9, p.136
See Electroplating, Plating

T

Tables:

See Charts, Tables

Taconite:

German concentration process, YC, 1:1, p.174
Mountain Iron plant for Oliver Iron, 5:21, p.49
Pellets tested, 1:8, p.28
U. S. Steel Minn. experiment, 5:14, p.54

Tapping:

See Drilling, Tapping

Television:

See Radio

Testing: (see Inspection)

Threading:

Staplers get tough threads, 5:21, p.123

Tin:

American Can lists ample business, 4:9, p.57, 2:12, p.43
Electrolytic methods for savings, 1:16, p.46
Shaving takes scarcity, 1:15, p.26
Tinsoldering solders developed also, p.124
U. S. Steel uses X-rays for coating, 4:9, p.81
Weirton process, 2:12, p.48

Tin Plate:

Palm oil replacement, 4:9, p.112

Titanium:

Armed Forces research, YC, 1:1, p.180
Charts show comparative strength, titanium and some alloys, 1:8, p.79
Coating reduces fire hazard, 5:28, p.59
Defense order boosts, 1:15, p.25
Gage material, ENG, 3:12, p.79
How it hits in your tomorrow, 1:8, p.34
Induction melting, YC, 1:1, p.209
Mallory-Sharon forms company, 4:16, p.46 and p.71
Military uses, YC, 1:1, p.161
National Lead expands, 2:12, p.47
Nevada project loan, 5:28, p.58
NPA light metals, 1:23, p.16
Titania slag, Quebec Iron & Titanium, 1:8, p.26
Vacuum melting titanium and zirconium, 6:18, p.77
Welding in dev. stage, YC, 1:1, p.233
Wire drawn similar to stainless, YC, 1:1, p.159

Tocqe, Walter E.:

Elected exec. editor, STEEL, 1:15, p.31

Tools (Cutting):

Alloys conserved, 2:28, p.81
Carbides, metallurgicals broaden field, YC, 1:1, p.222
Carbides — wear-proofing rivals cutting, YC, 1:1, p.216
Carbide does two jobs at once, 4:2, p.126
Carbide insert tool redesign, IE, 6:18, p.111
Carbide tool repair service, 2:19, p.116
Carbide tool selection, application catalog, 2:5, p.114
Cemented carbide tools, latest, 1:2, p.88
Countersink tool, IE, 1:2, p.140
Cutting fluids applied to machining, 1:22, p.78
Hammer heavy duty electric, IE, 6:4, p.158
Hand grinder, IE, 3:19, p.126
Hand serrating tool, IE, 2:5, p.154
Hydraulic diamond turner, IE, 6:25, p.136
Life expectancy, ENG, 5:21, p.75
Live centers, IE, 6:18, p.111
Milling cutters, IE, 2:12, p.111
Production know-how, YC, 1:1, p.211
Sectional tables, IE, 5:21, p.138
Sintered carbide selection, 3:12, p.113
Tabletting tungsten carbide tool tips, 5:28, p.104
Tool and die repair service, 3:19, p.110
Tooth files, IE, 4:23, p.111
Tool holder, IE, 5:7, p.176
Tool sharpening attach., IE, 5:14, p.138
Tool steels easy to harden, YC, 1:1, p.180
T-slot cutter, IE, 1:8, p.88
Transfer buttons, IE, 6:4, p.158
Trephining drills life sextupled, 3:19, p.65
Tungsten carbide use, 5:28, p.85
See Drilling, Tapping

Tools (Hand):

Bit holder, IE, 2:26, p.116
Finishing tools, IE, 3:5, p.118
Impact wrench, IE, 5:21, p.124
Leveling jack, IE, 6:25, p.148
Pliers self insulating, IE, 4:30, p.94
Puller hydraulic, IE, 4:2, p.133
Screw driver bits, IE, 6:25, p.148
Screwdriver, midget pneumatic, IE, 1:29, p.112
Screwdriver pneumatic, IE, 3:26, p.134
Screwdriver, pistol grip, IE, 6:18, p.114
Standardization favored by a producer, 3:12, p.46
Stapling hammer, IE, 1:15, p.120
Tool bends pipe 180 degrees, IE, 2:21, p.138
Wrench gives better bite, IE, 1:1, p.380
Wrench removes screws, IE, 2:26, p.116

Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:

Tool and die shipments, 1st quarter, 4:16, p.39

Trade Shows:

Europe, 1:30, p.31

Traffic Signals:

Production, 3:5, p.82

Training:

Arc welding school, 6:11, p.104
Armed services adult education, 1:22, p.74
British gas turbine course, 2:5, p.166
GE motor program, 1:23, p.104
Gisholt machine school, 3:26, p.53
Manpower, recruiting techniques, 3:12, p.61, 2:19, p.55
M.I.T. industry courses, 3:7, p.98
Pratt & Whitney trains new employees, 1:29, p.32
Quality Control, 3:5, p.125
Republic Flow of Chicago to operate, 2:5, p.40
Sabotage protection session, 3:12, p.55
Univ. Pittsburgh engineering summer course, 2:26, p.41
Welders, 6:25, p.52

Transportation:

Air, tie rod shipped, 6:11, p.67
Defense problems, YC, 1:1, p.161
Equipment sales, forecast, YC, 1:1, p.196
Packaged printing press, design, 6:4, p.71
Shortage trouble, 1:8, p.17
Steel survey, 5:21, p.57

Tubing:

See Pipe, Tubing & Fittings

Tubular Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:

Standards data, 6:18, p.128

Tumbling:

Abrasive finishing, 2:5, p.81
Barrels enclosed, IE, 6:4, p.152
Burring barrel, IE, 6:11, p.134
Deburring barrel, IE, 5:7, p.165
Finishing barrel, IE, 5:14, p.134
Machine, Graves-Flow, IE, YC, 1:1, p.228

Tungsten:

See Gov't Controls
Low grade processed, 2:5, p.48
Mines at Pine Creek, Calif., 1:22, p.47
Shortage coming, 2:26, p.18

Typewriters:

Type soldered, 6:18, p.76
Teletypwriter, 2:19, p.91

Tungsten:

Winnemucca unit planned, 6:25, p.53

U

United States International Trade Fair:

Chicago trade fair cancelled, 2:5, p.52

U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory:

Fluoroscopy tests castings, YC, 1:1, p.271

University of Chicago:

Economic course Republic co-op, 2:5, p.40

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE, *Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

University of Colorado:
Quality control course, 3/5, p.125

University of Iowa:
Management courses, 5/21, p.123

University of Michigan:
Industrial health unit, GM grant, YC, 1/1, p.428
Nash-Kelvinator research grant, YC, 1/1, p.426

University of Minnesota:
Foundry methods, tape eliminates lifting eyes, 5/21, p.120
Iron ore tonnage, YC, 1/1, p.168

University of Pennsylvania:
Strain gaging examined, 5/28, p.104

University of Pittsburgh:
Engineering course summer, 2/26, p.44

University of Southern California:
Time and motion brochure, 6/18, p.114

University of Washington:
Synthetic foundry sand found, 1/2, p.131

University of Wisconsin:
Fleming named to WSB, 6/4, p.62

Uranium:
AEC plant for Cincinnati, 1/9, p.56

V

Vacuum:
Calculations slide rule, 5/21, p.110

Vacuum Cleaners:
Trim aluminum, copper, zinc parts, 4/2, p.83

Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers' Assn.:
Vacuum cleaner sales dip, YC, 1/1, p.431

Valves:
Air control valve without springs, IE, 3/26, p.134
Bin valve, IE, 3/19, p.126
Control valve, materials handling use, IE, 1/1, p.380
Double operated valve, IE, 4/30, p.94
Emergency shutoff, IE, 3/26, p.134
Explosion-proof housing, IE, 5/28, p.112
Flow, constant, IE, 4/9, p.138
Flow control, IE, 6/18, p.144
Flow regulating, IE, 2/26, p.116
Goggle plate valve, IE, 1/8, p.88
Induction hardening boosts valve tips, 2/19, p.91
Mounting space saved in hydraulic controls, IE, 3/12, p.140
Plug valve manual, 5/21, p.116
Pressure reducing valve—hydraulic units, IE, 1/8, p.88
Safety relief, IE, 6/18, p.144
Sampling or vending valve, 6/11, p.138
Steam trap, IE, 4/2, p.140
Shut-off valve, IE, 1/15, p.120
Solenoid two-way shut-off valve, IE, 3/12, p.140
Stop cock for exact setting, IE, 3/19, p.126
Three-way valve, Parker, IE, 4/16, p.122
Valves remove contaminants, IE, 4/9, p.138
See Lubrication

Venezuela:
Bethlehem ore, 1/8, p.35; 4/2, p.55; 6/25, p.126
Caroni river plant, 3/5, p.61
Iron ore reduced with gas, 3/5, p.61; 3/26, p.45; 4/2, p.55
Iron ore reduced with gas, 3/5, p.61
Iron ore, U.S. Steel concession, 3/26, p.45

Ventilation:
Plant cooler, IE, 5/14, p.129

Vibration:
Air vibrators, IE, 4/9, p.138
Car shaker bulletin, 2/12, p.100
Fire extinguisher test, 5/14, p.110
Instrument vibration measured, 3/12, p.83
Mounting withstands heat, YC, 1/1, p.376
Peterson vibrolator, IE, 6/11, p.138
Seminoiseless electric vibrators, IE, 3/5, p.148
Vibrator reduces noise, IE, 2/12, p.114

W

Wages:
Allis-Chalmers increase, YC, 1/1, p.431
Autoworkers' pay up in June, 3/21, p.62
Chart-hourly wages 1937-51, 6/18, p.43
WSB decisions soon, 1/30, p.17
WSB-compulsory union membership?, 5/7, p.79
Coal workers increase, 1/22, p.33
Escalator clause-PAC compromise?, 2/12, p.35
Escalator clause, WSB debates, 2/19, p.27
Escalator clauses, wage freeze problem, 2/12, p.35
Escalator companies granting pay hikes, 3/12, p.55
Government wage policy, 6/11, p.54
Labor influence mounts for lenient control, 1/15, p.25
Labor pirating hit, tool and die mfgrs, 4/2, p.54
Youngstown Sheet & Tube boost, YC, 1/1, p.428
North American raise, 1/29, p.31
Steel wages reach high, 1/22, p.46; soar, 2/26, p.44
Wage costs continue rise, 4/16, p.36
Westinghouse-CIO agreement, 6/11, p.51
WSB formula by late summer, 6/18, p.43

Warehousing, Distribution:
DO confusion, 1/29, p.21
Bethlehem-warehouse, NPA hearing, 5/14, p.55
Distributors ponder CMP, 5/14, p.55
Reg. on iron and steel readied, 5/21, p.54
Steel distribution, defense-civilian programs, 4/9, p.45
Steel mill shipments, 1925-1950, 5/7, p.87
Zinc die castings, 1950, 5/28, p.58

Wastes:
Cyanide solution, 4/9, p.104
Neutralizing industrial waste liquids, 4/9, p.75

Water:
Demineralized, IE, 4/30, p.94
Gov't research program, 4/2, p.56
See Pollution

Weapons:
Armor-piercing projectiles, ENG, 6/11, p.75
Automatic gun chargers, GE, 6/25, p.165
Cosmoline preservative for arms and equipment, 3/26, p.88
Frigates to guided missiles, ENG, 6/25, p.109
Gun barrel rifling broached faster, 4/16, p.88
Gun is versatile, ENG, 6/11, p.75
Machine gun ammunition, Ordnance experiments, 5/28, p.90
Pilotless missiles, 6/11, p.50
Recoiless rifle, 3/19, p.73
See Armament, Proving Grounds

Welding (Arc):
Arc welding, text book, YC, 1/1, p.339
Argon flow measured, IE, 1/29, p.96
Argon welding speeded, IE, 1/22, p.104
Electrode produces stable arc, 3/12, p.88
Furniture welded by flash-butt, 3/26, p.92
Heliarc welding in air conditioning fabrication, 4/23, p.110
Hidden arc welding done in any position, 3/19, p.76
Hidensity process, YC, 1/1, p.241
Improvements widen applications, YC, 1/1, p.224
Machine—many welding applications, IE, 2/19, p.107
New methods use helium or argon gas, 3/19, p.102
Plowshares welded, 1/4, p.119
Production welder, IE, 1/8, p.88
Progress, YC, 1/1, p.241
Rod for filling holes, IE, 4/9, p.138
Semiautomatic welding installations, YC, 1/1, p.242
Shaped plates for stainless steel sphere, 3/26, p.82
Specs change seen, YC, 1/1, p.244
Stainless arc welded without columbium, 3/19, p.71
Steam coil fabrication, 2/5, p.77
Submerged multiple-arc gains favor, YC, 1/1, p.242
Torch for inaccessible spots, YC, 1/1, p.242
Transformer arc welder, IE, 3/12, p.129
Transmission pipe-electric fusion process, 4/23, p.80
Unionmelt for short seams, IE, 6/11, p.121
Welder, Miller Electric, IE, 4/2, p.135
Wheels soft-surfaced, 1/22, p.76

Welding (Gas):
Acetylene-air torch has pilot light, IE, 1/22, p.106
New developments, YC, 1/1, p.241
Torch-catalog, 1/29, p.82

Welding (General):
Fluxes reduce surface tension, IE, 2/5, p.150
Gray iron welding, booklet, 5/7, p.153
Modern jet engine—types of welds, YC, 1/1, p.241
Pressure control, IE, 4/9, p.138
Prizes for welding papers, 4/23, p.109
Research aids industrial users, YC, 1/1, p.242
Safety promoted, 2/19, p.92
Skilled welding operators, 5/28, p.82
Stainless welding book, 5/7, p.158
Surface protection, Eutect-Mask, IE, 4/9, p.136
Titanium welding in dev. stage, YC, 1/1, p.244
Water reactivates aluminum solder, 1/22, p.98
Welding, brazing rod, IE, 3/12, p.140
Welded differential housing 20 per cent lighter, 5/7, p.121
Welding rods needed for defense, 4/9, p.47

Welding (Resistance):
Gantry for melt welding, IE, p.170
Multiple electrode use, YC, 1/1, p.244
Office doors, United Nations, scraper, 2/12, p.84
Operating economy emphasis, YC, 1/1, p.242
Spot welder, IE, 5/14, p.134
Spot welding—bench-top, IE, 4/16, p.71
Spot welding control, IE, 2/26, p.116; 3/5, p.138
Spot welder, portable, IE, p.152
Stud welding aids, 3/5, p.86
Welding electrode, IE, 3/5, p.136
Welding electrodes conservation, 3/19, p.92

Western Metal Congress & Exposition:
Aircraft construction, talks at meeting, 3/26, p.49
Exposition at Oakland, Calif., 4/23, p.53; scheduled, 2/19, p.86

Wheelbarrows:
Business booming, procurement needed, 4/9, p.47
Industry-large business, 4/9, p.47

Wire:
Cold drawn new application, YC, 1/1, p.161
Continuous wire gaging, IE, 2/12, p.108
Finishing wire dies, YC, 1/1, p.188
Silver plating steel wire, N. J. manufacturer, ENG, 3/26, p.75
Wire rope lubricant, 6/25, p.111

Wire Association:
San Francisco meeting, steel supply report, 6/25, p.51

Woodbury College:
Defense conference, 6/4, p.62

World Metallurgy Congress:
Formed, meeting scheduled, 6/11, p.76

X-Ray:
Cobalt-60 cuts costs in radiography, YC, 1/1, p.267
Crystal amplifier used for inspection, 2/26, p.82
Diffraction—versatile research tool, YC, 1/1, p.268
Galvanized coatings examined, YC, 1/1, p.237
Milling cuts x-ray, YC, 1/1, p.125
Quality control tool—x-ray thickness gage, YC, 1/1, p.271

Zinc:
Coating benefits—booklet, 2/12, p.80
Cuts expected, 2/12, p.124; 1/29, p.106
Shortage may ease, 2/26, p.126
Supply is prime interest, YC, 1/1, p.237
"Voice" instrument made from rolled zinc, 2/5, p.112

Zirconium:
ATC urges use, ENG, 3/19, p.65
Vacuum melting titanium and zirconium, 6/18, p.77
Zirconia refractory, 1/29, p.68

COMPANY INDEX

A

A. B. C. Die Casting Machine Co.:
Die casts automatically, IE, 2/19, p.107

A Product Craftex Corp.:
Chemical jets end smoke, 1/29, p.72

Acme Drill Co.:
Joins for Buffalo, B, 3/19, p.157

Acme Electric Corp.:
Expands, B, 6/25, p.167

Acme Industries Inc.:
Brazing process — Gasflux, 3/12, p.84
Copper tubes spot annealed, 3/12, p.84

Acme Steel Co.:
License for Cor-Ten, 1/28, p.33
Plant added to, B, 3/5, p.177

Acme Steel Drum Co.:
Drums reconditioned, 2/12, p.92

Adirondack Ordnance Inc.:
Formed, B, 5/21, p.165

Advance Tool Co.:
Move planned, YC, B, 1/1, p.441; moves, B, 5/14, p.165

Aero Research Ltd.:
Bonds rubber to metal, IE, 6/25, p.138

Aerol Co.:
Clutch wear minimized, IE, 4/2, p.140
Wheel research, YC, 1/1, p.342

Aerolab Development Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 1/29, p.125

Aeroquip Corp.:
Buys Metaleo Inc., B, 3/26, p.161

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.:
Award from Sharon Tube, 4/9, p.56
Expands, YC, 1/1, p.434
Steel equip. for Japan, 1/29, p.33

A. F. & G. Tool & Die Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, YC, 1/1, p.441

Agava Products Inc.:
Power boiler conditioner, IE, 4/30, p.92

Aget-Detroit Co.:
Dust collectors, IE, 1/15, p.119; 6/11, p.124

A. H. Co.:
Hardness tester, pocket-size, IE, 4/23, p.140

Ahlberg Bearing Co.:
RFC loan, 4/23, p.41

Airborne Equipment Ltd.:
Surface finish-electropolishing, 2/19, p.86

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Calcium carbide plant, 4/2, p.55
Dry ice plant, B, 5/14, p.165
Plate-edge device, IE, 2/26, p.112
Tungsten electrodes operate cooler, 2/12, p.84

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Builds in Butler, Pa., YC, 1/1, p.436
Radiagraph, IE, 6/4, p.150
Torches-catalog, 1/29, p.82
Transformer arc welder, IE, 3/12, p.129

Airborne Instruments Laboratory Inc.:
Plant construction, B, 3/19, p.157

Aircraft Armaments Inc.:
Expanding, B, 5/28, p.139

Aircraft Tapered Sheets Inc.:
Opens parts plant, B, 5/21, p.165

Aircraft-Marine Products Inc.:
Insulated closed-end connector, IE, 6/25, p.138

Airesearch Mfg. Co.:
Ammunition boosters for tanks, B, 3/26, p.165

Airmac Manufacturers Inc.:
Opens machine shop, B, 5/14, p.167

Airmatic Valve Inc.:
Double operated valve, IE, 4/30, p.94
Shut-off valve, IE, 3/12, p.140

Airpax Products Co.:
Moves, B, YC, 1/1, p.441

Ajax Electric Co. Inc.:
Awarded B & W furnace, 2/19, p.92
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.163

Ajax Electrothermic Corp.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.209

Ajax Foundry Inc.:
New name, B, 6/11, p.165

Alabama Dry Dock & Shipbuilding Co.:
Powder cutting, 2/19, p.72

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Anniversary, 6/25, p.92
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.254

Albion Industries Inc.:
Conveyor paint, 5/14, p.126

Aldrich Pump Co.:
Pump improved, IE, 2/19, p.116

Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.:
Strip mill contract, B, 2/5, p.185

Allan Mfg. Co.:
Lathe attachment, IE, 3/12, p.110

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Expansion, Dunkirk plant, B, 5/28, p.143
Merger discussed, 1/22, p.36; 3/19, p.38; negotiations off, 4/30, p.29
Stainless sphere fabrication, 3/26, p.82
Stockholders report, 1/29, p.35
Titanium pioneer, 1/8, p.55

Allegheny Plastics Inc.:
Plastics as metal substitute, 2/26, p.47
Timing disks, IE, 4/9, p.138

Allen-Bradley Co.:
Pendant control station, IE, 6/18, p.144

Allen Industries Inc.:
Plant, Herring, Ill., B, 3/5, p.177

Allen-Scott Co. Inc.:
Plant, L. A., B, 5/14, p.167

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Cleaning surface soil, 1/15, p.103
Plans expansion, B, 6/25, p.165

Allied Metal Specialties Inc.:
Organized, B, 4/16, p.151

Allied Products Corp.:
Buys powdered metal plant, 3/5, p.53

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Chromate finishes-zinc plated surfaces, IE, 2/5, p.152
Plating brighteners, IE, 2/19, p.116
Plating substitutes, 4/2, p.131

Allied Steel Products Corp.:
Plant, Newport, Del., B, 3/26, p.165

Allied Tools Inc.:
Electric hammers, IE, 6/4, p.158

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Appoints dealers, B: Boston, 5/14, p.167; Buffalo, 1/8, p.109; Houston, 3/12, p.170; Minneapolis, YC, 1/1, p.443; Fayetteville, N. C., 2/5, p.185; Troy, N. Y., 3/19, p.157
Boring mill (pic), Hoover Dam, 5/14, p.115
Boring mill cost, 1/29, p.72
Boring and turning mill, W. Allis, pic., 2/19, p.39
Bull shoals casing (pic.), 1/22, p.91
Car shaker bulletin, 2/12, p.100
Cavitation-pitting booklet, 5/7, p.142
Lamination die, 5/7, p.154
Plowshares welded, 5/14, p.119
Pump testing time cut, 3/19, p.78
Service shop — Miami Armature Works, B, 1/8, p.109
Slag pit cleaning, 6/4, p.150
Tool redesign, 5/28, p.76
Tractor works addition, 2/26, p.47
Wage hike, YC, 1/1, p.431

Alloy Precision Castings Co.:
Mercury casting license, 3/19, p.66

Alloys & Metals Ltd. of Canada:
Expands, B, 5/14, p.169

Alloy Rods Co.:
Hard facing rod, IE, 3/12, p.110

All-State Welding Alloys Co.:
Builds, B, 6/4, p.189
Brazing compound, IE, 3/26, p.134
Brazing rod, IE, 3/12, p.140
Magnesium rod for filling holes, IE, 1/9, p.158
Water reactivates aluminum solder, 1/22, p.98

Alpha Corp.:
Compound counteracts galling, seizing, IE, 5/7, p.176

Altec Co.:
Expands smelter, B, 5/14, p.165

Aluminum Co. of America:
Aluminum rivets, stronger, ENG, 5/7, p.115
Bauxite, Ark. plant, 2/5, p.52
Forge-tapered wing spars, 2/19, p.74
New developments, 1/29, p.33
Strain gages record roll pressures, 3/5, p.113
Tie rod shipped by air, 6/11, p.49

Aluminum Foundry Co.:
Sold, 1/15, p.130

Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co.:
Aluminum stampings book, 3/19, p.115

American Air Filter Co.:
Filters, IE, 3/5, p.148

American Bosch Corp.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.164

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Plant, Pomono, Pa., 5/21, p.163
Steam operates spray gun, Kelite Div., IE, 2/5, p.148

American Brass Co.:
Brass strip annealed-cleaned continuously, 3/26, p.76

American Bridge Co.:
Stainless steel aircraft, 6/11, p.89
U. S. Steel bridge, 1/22, p.55

American Can:
Building, B: Plant, Pa., 6/18, p.171; office, Ill., 2/5, p.183
Tinless can, 2/12, p.48
Tinless can substitute, 1/9, p.57

American Car & Foundry Co.:
Merges traffic units, B, 6/4, p.185

American Cladmetal Co.:
Cladmetal use advances, 1/15, p.85
Electronic cuts interferences, 1/8, p.69

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:
Abrasive cutting machines, Campbell Div., IE, 3/12, p.123; 3/19, p.122
Bundling chain, IE, 3/19, p.126
Electric-hoist modified, IE, 3/5, p.140
Moves at Atlanta, B, 3/19, p.155
Nibbling machines, Campbell Div., IE, 4/2, p.139
Ox bow magnet chain, IE, 5/28, p.112
Plant lease, B, 1/29, p.127
Trolleys, lightweight, IE, 3/26, p.134

American Cyanamid Co.:
Leases building, B, 4/30, p.125

American District Steam Co. Inc.:
Foundry B, 4/23, p.169

American Electronics Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 5/7, p.203

American Electric Motors Inc.:
Voltage regulator, IE, 4/9, p.124

American Engineering Co.:
Appoints repres., B, 3/5, p.179

American Fire Clay & Products Co.:
Moves, B, YC, 1/1, p.443

American Flexible Coupling Co.:
Dealer, SouthWest, B, 1/22, p.129
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.257

American Forge & Mfg. Co.:
Load-binder line, B, 6/25, p.165

American Helicopter Co.:
Army order, 6/11, p.56

American Industrial Safety Equipment Co.:
Plastic lenses, 2/5, p.117

American - Lafrance - Foamite Corp.:
Fire extinguisher, 1/15, p.116

American Laundry Machinery Co.:
Buys valve div., B, 2/26, p.147

American Locomotive Co.:
Tank div. set up, YC, 1/1, p.434

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Buys Cleveland Welding, B, 1/8, p.109
Buys machine tools, Buffalo plant, B, 6/25, p.164

American-Marietta Co.:
Buys stock, B, 3/19, p.157

American MonoRail Co.:
Adds to crane line, IE, 4/2, p.155
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.247

American Roller Die Corp.:
Tube mill designed for high output, IE, 3/5, p.132

American Safety Razor Co.:
Operates shell loading plant, 4/16, p.48

American Sand-Banum Co. Inc.:
Paste protects surfaces, 3/5, p.165

American Shower Door Co.:
Thumweld fastener, 3/12, p.87

American Silver Co. Inc.:
Silver clad sheets, 5/7, p.124

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Casting machine, 4/23, p.124
Expanding, 6/18, p.161
Federated Metals moves at Houston, B, 3/12, p.170
Tin-conserving solders, 3/5, p.125

American Steamship Co.:
Freighter award to, 1/8, p.27

American Steel Dredge Co. Inc.:
Crane saves time, IE, 4/30, p.90

American Steel Foundries:
Press piping eliminated, Elmes Div., IE, 4/16, p.119

American Steel & Wire Co.:
Locomotives for scrap, 6/4, p.60
Sabotage training session, 3/12, p.55
Telegraphic push-button Center, 3/5, p.62

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.:
Patents listed, 3/26, p.57

American Tool & Supply Co.:
Steel packing installed, 6/4, p.63

American Tool Works Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.224

American Type Founders:
Industrial trucks speed maintenance, 6/25, p.115

American Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.241

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:
Cleaning analyzed, 4/2, p.108
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.233

Ames Co., B. C.:
Repres., Cleveland, B, 1/29, p.127

Amiclamp Co.:
Hold-down clamp, IE, 5/28, p.112

Amipco Metal Inc.:
Yearbook comment, YC, 1/1, p.158

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Analytical Measurements Inc.:
Meter pocket-size, IE, 1-'51, p.144

Anchor Post Products Inc.:
Rhinon heaters boost output, 3-'51, p.118

Anchor Steel & Conveyor Co.:
Charging system for openhearths, report on A. Calderon, 4-'51, p.90

Anker-Holth Mfg. Co.:
Pulverizer, B, 1-'51, p.100

Ansco:
Electronic equipment, B, 5-'51, p.167

Ansul Chemical Co.:
Fire fighting chemical, IE, 1-'51, p.96
Metal fire extinguisher, IE, 1-'51, p.104

Anton Smit & Co. Inc.:
Wheel dresser, IE, 4-'51, p.138

Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.:
Apparatus situation, by C. C. Frantz, YC, 1-'51, p.366
Plastic fiberglass used in washing machines, 5-'51, p.120

Apollo Metal Works:
Buys Peerless, B, 6-'51, p.161

Arcos Corp.:
Chicago office, B, 3-'51, p.161

Arcturus Mfg. Corp.:
Forging hammer, 4-'51, p.112

Arduini Mfg. Corp.:
Nibbler, IE, 6-'51, p.140

Arlington Bronze & Aluminum Corp.:
Adds to plant, B, 3-'51, p.113

Armco Steel Corp.:
Air reconditioned, in Booklet, 2-'51, p.161
Blast furnace awards, 1-'51, p.30
Iron ore tax benefits from DPA, 1-'51, p.4
Mill expansion, pic, 1-'51, p.11
Mississippi Rust Works, YC, 1-'51, p.436
Patent license granted, 6-'51, p.17
Sulfur effect on blast furnace production, 5-'51, p.97
Stainless properties booklet, 3-'51, p.152
Thin electrical steel, IE, 6-'51, p.138
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.177, 188

Armite Laboratories:
Lubricant-sealer, IE, 4-'51, p.122

Arms Industries Inc.:
Buys defense plant, Columbiana, O., 1-'51, p.32; B, 2-'51, p.145

Armstrong Cork Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.267

Armstrong Whitworth Ltd.:
Chicago firm buys, 2-'51, p.45

Arnzen Co.:
Magnetic alloys rolling, 6-'51, p.114

Aro Equipment Corp.:
Appoints agent, B, 4-'51, p.121

Aronson Machine Co.:
Welding machine and work table, IE, 2-'51, p.111

Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.:
Contactor-instant conversion, IE, 1-'51, p.106

Arrowhead Rubber Co.:
Aircraft duct output, B, 4-'51, p.163

Assembly Products Inc.:
Temperature control, IE, 5-'51, p.124

Associated Research Inc.:
Phase sequence indicator, IE, 1-'51, p.106

Associated Spring Corp.:
Cleveland office, B, 3-'51, p.163

Atlantic Metals Products Co.:
Office doors welded, 2-'51, p.81

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Anniversary, 6-'51, p.71
Buys electric furnaces, 1-'51, p.30
Expansion doubles output, 1-'51, p.47

Atlas Corp.:
Mercury casting licensed, 3-'51, p.98

Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.:
Consolidation, B, 2-'51, p.185
Merger studied, B, 1-'51, p.167
Name changed, B, 1-'51, p.169

Atlas Mfg. Co.:
Overhead oven space, 1-'51, p.82

Atlas Mineral Products Co.:
Agents named, B, 1-'51, p.169

Coating resists alkalies, IE, 5-'51, p.146
Corrosion-resistant for steel, IE, 5-'51, p.140
Expands, B, 5-'51, p.113
Resin cement, IE, 5-'51, p.134

Austin Construction Co.:
Hyperscrber towers for Dow, B, 6-'51, p.205

Austin Co.:
Enlarges diesel engine plant, B, 1-'51, p.121
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.254

Austin-Western Co.:
Sold to Baldwin, B, 3-'51, p.165

Auto-Lite Battery Corp.:
Plant expansion, B, 1-'51, p.165

Automatic Burner Corp.:
Sold, B, 6-'51, p.161

Automatic Control Co.:
Safety switch, IE, 2-'51, p.134

Automatic Soldering Methods Inc.:
Soldering aircraft parts, 1-'51, p.2

Automatic Steel Products Inc.:
Cluten coupling, IE, 1-'51, p.140

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Appoints rentee, B, 2-'51, p.117
Storage space added by lift attachment, IE, 5-'51, p.129
Truck, automotive control, IE, 1-'51, p.132
Truck maintenance plan, 3-'51, p.106
Truck operates in limited space, IE, 4-'51, p.90
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.218

Automatic Temperature Control Co. Inc.:
Aircraft engine control, IE, 1-'51, p.120

Aviation Development Inc.:
Fins hold tight, 4-'51, p.96

Axelson Mfg. Co.:
Plant for Calif., B, 2-'51, p.113

B

Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co.:
Chromium stainless bulletin, 3-'51, p.103
Firebrick muffles jet roar, 2-'51, p.129
Furnace award, 5-'51, p.92
Rutherfold addresses ASME student group, 3-'51, p.122
Stainless tubing data, 1-'51, p.117
Steel pouring viewed, 1-'51, p.18
Welded steel pipe data, 3-'51, p.116

Badger Machine Co.:
Truck-crane, IE, 6-'51, p.139

Bagdad Mining Co.:
Hydraulic ore hoist, 1-'51, p.82

Baker Bros.:
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.224

Baker Mfg. Co.:
Warehouse added, B, 1-'51, p.169

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Clamp handles shells, IE, 4-'51, p.90
Drum handling clamp, IE, 2-'51, p.111
Light fork truck, IE, 5-'51, p.165
Repres.-truck div., B, 1-'51, p.127
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.240

Baldwin Duckworth Division:
See Chain Belt Co.

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Austin-Western purchased, B, 3-'51, p.165
Boring mill cost, 1-'51, p.72
Gun mounts, contract, B, 4-'51, p.167
Load cells redesigned, IE, 4-'51, p.110
Mill for Italy, 5-'51, p.134
Niles lathe flexible, IE, 4-'51, p.103
Motor grader transfer, B, 6-'51, p.171
Pressure cells redesigned, IE, 5-'51, p.138
Pressure cells for temperature measuring, IE, 3-'51, p.133
Strain gage, IE, 6-'51, p.138
Tank hull bookings, 2-'51, p.47
Tank hull output, 6-'51, p.46

Baldwin Locomotive Works:
Gage amplifier and recorder, IE, 1-'51, p.96
Strain gages design steam chest, YC, 1-'51, p.355

Ballymore Co.:
Ladder has steps on both ends, IE, 3-'51, p.138

Baltimore Aircoil Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 1-'51, p.125

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.:
Baltimore ore pier opens, 3-'51, p.49

Barber-Colman Co.:
Hobber cuts gears, 1-'51, p.82
Machine tools described, 5-'51, p.85

Bardes Forge & Foundry Co.:
Buys assets, B, 6-'51, p.161

Barium Steel Corp.:
Agreement with Phillips Petroleum, 6-'51, p.61

Barnes Co., W. F. & John:
Army Ordnance plant operation, B, 3-'51, p.160

Barnett Foundry & Machine Co.:
Buys assets, Downs-Slater, Dover, N. J., 1-'51, p.11; B, 3-'51, p.149

Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co.:
Meter indicates water purity, IE, 3-'51, p.118

Barrett-Cravens Co.:
Merged, B, 2-'51, p.145

Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.:
New name, B, 2-'51, p.117

Barton Products Inc.:
Flexible shaft tool, IE, 2-'51, p.107

Basalt Rock Co.:
Pipe fabrication, 5-'51, p.78

Basic Refractories Inc.:
Rotary kiln for magnesia refractories, 6-'51, p.61
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.177

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:
Glasses tube down light rays, 3-'51, p.120

Bawden Machine Co. Ltd.:
Purchased by Hayes, B, 5-'51, p.203

Bay Chemical Co.:
Rust builds catalyst plant, 1-'51, p.86

Bay State Tap & Die Co.:
Tap breakage reduced, IE, 4-'51, p.128

Bearings Co. of America:
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.262

Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Flange puncher, IE, 4-'51, p.142

Bechtel Corp.:
Contract, General Petroleum, B, 4-'51, p.149

Behr-Manning Corp.:
Masking tapes, IE, 1-'51, p.92

Belke Mfg. Co.:
Anodizing basket, IE, 6-'51, p.156
Deburring barrels, IE, 5-'51, p.165
Scrap basket, IE, 1-'51, p.122

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Builds, Ft. Worth, B, 6-'51, p.187

Bell System:
Pilotless missiles developed, 6-'51, p.59

Bell Telephone Laboratories:
Copper conservation, ENG, 4-'51, p.41

Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co.:
Moves, B, 6-'51, p.165

Bellows Co.:
Air cylinder, IE, 6-'51, p.158
Air power uses, 2-'51, p.103
Offices, West Coast, B, 2-'51, p.143

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Punch press improved, IE, 3-'51, p.131

Bence Collet Mfg. Co.:
Collets, pushers and pads listed, 2-'51, p.103

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Buys Ford plant, 1-'51, p.32
Employment increased, 2-'51, p.11
Radio div. adds space, B, 1-'51, p.109; 3-'51, p.169
Subcontracts, total, 3-'51, p.41

Bendix Home Appliances Inc.:
Appliance situation, P. H. Ericksen, YC, 1-'51, p.367

Bennett Machinery Co.:
Moves, B, 1-'51, p.127

Berger Furnace Mfg. Co.:
Adds space, B, 3-'51, p.161

Berger & Sons, William H.:
Expands, B, 5-'51, p.203

Besly & Co., Charles H.:
Cleve. warehouse, B, 4-'51, p.125
Spring grinding economy, IE, 3-'51, p.121

Bete Fog Nozzle Inc.:
Nozzles less waste, IE, 1-'51, p.96

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Fasteners film, 6-'51, p.55
Warehouse for sale, 4-'51, p.82

Bethlehem-Sparrows Point Shipyard Inc.:
Contracts added, B, 6-'51, p.171

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Accidents reduced, B, 6-'51, p.87
AISI papers: Cneg-waldin, 1-'51, p.104; Marsh, 5-'51, p.92
Buys electric furnaces, 1-'51, p.30
Expansions, E. G. Grace report, 1-'51, p.29; 2-'51, p.40
Laborador ore, Hanna contract, 6-'51, p.14
Merges oil field supply companies, 1-'51, p.33
New England mill study, 2-'51, p.36; withdrawal, 3-'51, p.14
Ore carriers built at Sparrows Pt., 2-'51, p.49
Ore preparation, A. H. Fiske, paper, 3-'51, p.90
Sintering plant, screening and charging, 6-'51, p.86
U.S.S. Northampton launching, 2-'51, p.49
Venezuelan ore, To start, p.35; output, 3-'51, p.45; featured story, 6-'51, p.126
Warehouse refused steel, 2-'51, hearing, 5-'51, p.55
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.170

Bethlehem Supply Co.:
Supply companies merge, 1-'51, p.33

Biggs Co., Carl H.:
Sealant Agent R-315, 2-'51, p.81

Bill Jack Scientific Instrument Co.:
Builds plant, B, 1-'51, p.167

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Materials handling pumps, IE, 6-'51, p.138
Opens N. Y. office, B, 1-'51, p.169

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Mill for Carpenter Steel, 1-'51, p.30

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Buys Hampstead, Md. site, 1-'51, p.55; will build soon, B, 2-'51, p.145; plant started, 3-'51, p.46
Sales branch, Buffalo, B, 2-'51, p.147

Black Drill Co.:
Countersinking machine, IE, 2-'51, p.112

Blackmer Pump Co.:
Hand pumps, IE, 5-'51, p.138

Blanchard Machine Co.:
Surface grinder, rotary table, IE, 1-'51, p.85

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Gas systems for Crucible, 3-'51, Wean Engineering, 3-'51, p.48
Lewis Foundry expands, 1-'51, p.81
Lewis Foundry blooming mill for Austria, 2-'51, p.47
Yearbook comment, 1-'51, p.197

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Presses added, IE, 1-'51, p.138

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:
Expands, B, 6-'51, p.169

Bloom Engineering Co.:
AISI paper: J. E. Hoyis, 6-'51, p.101

Blue Seal Asbestos Corp.:
Purchased, B, YC, 1-'51, p.443

Boeckeler Instrument Co.:
Optical follower for duplicating machining, 4-'51, p.88

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Cam tracks (pic), 4-'51, p.45
Expansion, Seattle, B, 4-'51, p.163
Stratojet, Wichita, Kans.; Plant, B, 4-'51, p.121; stretch-wrap forming, 5-'51, p.54; stress measurement (pic), 6-'51, p.132

Bond Foundry & Machine Co.:
Casters—heavy duty, IE, 3-'51, p.140

Boots Aircraft Nut Corp.:
Floating anchor nut, IE, 1-'51, p.88

Borden Co.:
Distillation plant, B, 6-'51, p.169

...g Corp., George W.:
...Equipment Div. new name, 2/12, p.143

... Warner Corp.:
...erset aluminum window output ...ops, 6/4, p.93

...ssert Co.:
...uses Eureka Mower building, B. 1/2, p.167

...ostitch Co.:
...mmer-stapling, IE, 1/15, p.120

Boston Gear Works:
...ew blocks, IE, 2/5, p.151 ...ecure angles cut 2½° degree, 1/25, p.141

Briggs Mfg. Co.:
...dvises small parts emphasis, p.66 ...layout, 5/11, p.86 ...ers, 2/28, p.62

Bradley & Sons, L. H.:
...ew tool line, B. 3/12, p.169

Brainard Steel Co.:
...wards contracts, B. 1/30, p.125

Brandt Iron Works:
...ame changed, B. 6/25, p.165

Brassert & Co., H. A.:
...ontracts steel expansion, cost estimated, 1/9, p.56

Brazo & Co., C. F.:
...dds facilities, B. 5/7, p.203

Brody Co.:
...Moves, B. 1/16, p.159

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
...ipes during vacation, 6/18, p.161

Bristol Co.:
...ecording meter line, 6/25, p.133

British Industries Corp.:
...Miling machine, IE, 6/18, p.156 ...crew machine, 6/25, p.139 ...Turret lathe, IE, 6/1, p.159 ...Surface high speed, IE, 5/21, p.134

Bronze Bearings Inc.:
...Formed, 1/15, p.130 ...Oilless bearings, bushings, IE, 5/21, p.138

Brooks Chemicals Inc.:
...Name is new, B. 3/26, p.465

Brooks Oil Co.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.275

Brosius Co. Inc., Edgar E.:
...Toggle plate valve, IE, 4/8, p.88 ...Merges with Salem, 1/8, p.36

Brown Instruments Division:
...See Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

Brown Lipe-Chapin:
...See General Motors Corp.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
...Aggrate machining speeded, IE, 1/8, p.85 ...Micrometer calipers, IE, YC, 1/1, p.280 ...Mounting methods, 5/7, p.122 ...New president, by Guy Hubbard, 1/30, p.58 ...Opposed spindle machine, 3/5, p.131 ...Tool redesign, 5/28, p.76

Brummeler Steel Products Co.:
...Dump hopper, IE, 4/9, p.122

Bruning Co., Charles:
...Copying machine, IE, 1/22, p.106

Brush Beryllium Co.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.170

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:
...Chicago office, B, 4/30, p.125

Buckeye Brass & Mfg. Co.:
...Anniversary, 3/5, p.62

Buda Co.:
...Has truck-turning radius decreased, IE, 4/23, p.136

Budd Co.:
...Defendant, trust suit, 6/25, p.18 ...Defense contracts, 3/26, p.50; B. 4/2, p.169 ...Yearbook comments, 1/1, p.242

Buffalo Arms Inc.:
...Expanding, B, 4/23, p.169

Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co.:
...Adds to plant, B, 6/18, p.173

Buffalo Foundries Inc.:
...Organized, B, 6/11, p.167

Burgess Manning Co.:
...Expands, B, 4/16, p.151

Burling Instrument Co.:
...Moves, B, YC, 1/1, p.443

Burrell Corp.:
...Moves, B, 4/16, p.153; B, 5/21, p.167

Buschman Co., E. W.:
...Conveyor paint finishing, 5/11, p.126 ...Portable elevator-conveyor, IE, 6/4, p.147

Byers Co., A. M.:
...Wrought iron booklet, 5/21, p.126

C

C & C Sales Corp.:
...Italian bearings repres., B, 3/26, p.466

Calabar Corp.:
...Free wheeling tractor, IE, 1/30, p.94

Caldwell Mfg. Co.:
...Buys Rochester plant, B, 3/26, p.161 ...Moves, B, 5/11, p.167

Caldwell Casting Co. Inc.:
...New equipment, B, 1/22, p.127

California Aluminum Corp.:
...New plant, B, 6/25, p.166

California Cold Rolled Steel Corp.:
...Adds facilities, B, 5/26, p.161 ...Changes name, B, 4/9, p.169

Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.:
...Wolverine adds steel tubing, B, 6/18, p.173

Calvert Wire Co.:
...Sold, B, 1/9, p.169

Cambridge Corp.:
...Formed, B, 5/28, p.143

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.:
...Appoints distributors, B, 1/29, p.125 ...Expands metal spec. div., B, 6/11, p.169

Campbell Co., W. Ross:
...L. A. industrial area plan, 1/9, p.56

Campbell Steel Co.:
...New name, B, 6/25, p.165

Canadian Arsenals Ltd.:
...Expands, B, 6/25, p.169

Canadian Commercial Corp.:
...Jeep order, 2/19, p.45

Canadian Industries Ltd.:
...Expands, Copper Cliff, B, 5/28, p.141

Canadian Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Ltd.:
...Plant considered, B, 5/21, p.163

Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.:
...Buildings planned, B, 1/23, p.169

Canfield Screw Machine Co.:
...Tap holder, nonreleasing, IE, 5/21, p.138

Cannon Electric Co.:
...Name changed, B, 1/30, p.123 ...Plant-design services, B, 5/7, p.203 ...Plant, New Haven, B, 1/2, p.171

Cannon Vibrator Co.:
...Noise reduced, IE, 2/12, p.111

Carboline Co.:
...Acid proofs floors, IE, 1/15, p.120 ...Coating for tank and duct linings, IE, 1/22, p.106 ...Synthetic rubber coatings, IE, 1/8, p.88

Carboloy Co. Inc.:
...Appoints agent, B, 6/25, p.167 ...Catalog, carbide tools, 2/5, p.111 ...Detroit expansion, 3/5, p.52 ...Hevimet new mixture, Eng. 2/12, p.71 ...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.216

Carborundum Co.:
...Contact wheel for abrasive belt, IE, 5/28, p.107 ...Marketing dept., B, 2/12, p.143 ...Merger abandoned, 1/15, p.85 ...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.219

Carlon Corp.:
...Plant for N. C., B, 4/9, p.169

Carlon Products Co.:
...Buildings, red brass, IE, 2/26, p.131

Carlson Co.:
...Oven heating efficiency, IE, 1/2, p.126 ...Spring coiling machine, IE, 1/8, p.88

Carlisle Johnson Machine Co.:
...Cutter, 2/26, p.135 ...Expands, B, 1/9, p.169

Carnes & Mitchell Machine Works:
...Frame and cylinder line, B, 6/21, p.163

Carpenter Steel Co.:
...Cerium-bearing alloy for wrought, 6/4, p.88 ...Mill planned, 1/22, p.47 ...Mill built by subsidiary, 1/29, p.56 ...Selenium added to stainless, 1/8, p.46 ...Stainless slide rivet, improved, 4/29, p.66 ...Tubing investigations, 2/5, p.56 ...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.189

Carrier Corp.:
...Builds for defense, 1/15, p.84 ...Builds warehouse, B, 6/25, p.169 ...Organizes air filter company, 6/28, p.117

Cassis Mfg. Co.:
...Moves, B, 5/21, p.169

Castle & Co., A. M.:
...Buys site, Baltimore, B, 1/29, p.121

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
...Adds sales div., B, 2/12, p.143 ...Automotive repair shops, 1/1, p.50 ...Diesel engines new, 2/11, p.112 ...Gear, tractor production, 5/1, p.115 ...Plant constructed, 3/19, p.48 ...Scraper assembly, 5/11, p.117 ...Vacation shutdown, B, 4/16, p.149

Cayuga Machine & Fabricating Co. Inc.:
...Organized, B, 5/11, p.169

Celco Corp.:
...Marking crayons on metals, IE, YC, 1/1, p.378

Centric Clutch Co.:
...Heavy equipment clutch coupling, IE, YC, 1/1, p.376 ...Moves, B, 6/4, p.169

Century Electric Co.:
...Moves, at Rochester, B, 1/16, p.137

Century Lighting Inc.:
...Moves, B, YC, 1/1, p.443

Chain Belt Co.:
...Tension changes booklet, 3/26, p.116

Chambersburg Engineering Co.:
...Hammer, Cwt. 10-ton, 1/30, p.62 ...IE, 5/7, p.166 ...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.209

Champion Rivet Co.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.244

Champion Spark Plug Co.:
...Toledo plant closed, 6/1, p.70

Chance Vought Aircraft Division:
...See United Aircraft Corp.

Chapman Transmission Corp.:
...Moving, B, 1/22, p.129

Chase Aircraft Co.:
...K-F acquires stock, 5/21, p.51

Chase Co., W. M.:
...Sells valve div., B, 2/26, p.147

Chemalloy Association:
...Alloy developed, 3/26, p.54

Chemclean Products Corp.:
...Aluminum finishing, 2/5, p.120

Chemical Construction Co.:
...Cobalt recovered from domestic ores, 1/29, p.40 ...Process for refining low-grade sulphur ores, B, 3/12, p.170

Cherry Rivet Co.:
...Los Angeles plant, B, 5/28, p.143

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
...Furnace contract, B, 6/4, p.153

Chicago Hardware Foundry Co.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.193

Chicago Thrift Etching Corp.:
...Merger, B, 1/22, p.127

Chicago Tramrail Corp.:
...Storage system, IE, YC, 1/1, p.240

Chicago Transformer Corp.:
...Transformers save materials, 6/18, p.126

Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Co.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.232

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
...Gear wheels heat treated, 1/1, p.122 ...Inserted hard rims, 1/29, p.125

Chicago, Wilmington & Franklin Coal Corp.:
...Conveyor belt line, 1/29, p.125

Chromium Mining & Smelting Co. Ltd.:
...Chromite mining, 1/29, p.126

Chrysler Corp.:
...Automotive export defense, YC, 1/1, p.101, 140, p.46 ...Boom-hoisted earning steel, 1/29, p.66 ...Buys Briggs, 2/12, p.65 ...Bylaws report, Proc. 2/12, p.65 ...Cleveland plant rumored, 3/5, p.90 ...Defense work summary, 1/30, p.61 ...Dodge 1941 model, 1/29, p.13 ...Dodge 1941 models, 1/22, p.45 ...Dodge price rises, 2/26, p.45 ...Engine defects, 1/29, p.44 ...High compression engine, 2/12, p.67 ...New plant rumors, Burlington, 3/26, p.85, Detroit, 2/26, p.47 ...New Yorker Newport model, 2/12, p.67 ...Patternmaking savings, benefits det., 1/26, p.61 ...Payments, defense contract, 1/24, p.51 ...Plymouth fabricates bolts, 6/25, p.66 ...Plymouth 1941 debuts, 1/15, p.85 ...Plymouth price rise, engine, 2/26, p.18 ...Pratt & Whitney license, 1/15, p.51 ...Replacement claims, 6/18, p.89 ...Steering gear hydraulic, 2/5, p.62 ...Supports sought, 6/25, p.16 ...Tank engine, New Orleans tank plant, Newark, Del., 2/19, p.60 ...Tooling cost, 1/29, p.43 ...Trenton, Mich., 1/15, engine, 2/19, p.50; plans expansion at plant, 3/5, p.90 ...Vee introduced, 1/22, p.58; moves to Trenton, Mich., 2/26, p.18 ...V-8's demands, 1/30, p.46 ...Wichita, 1/2, p.63

Ciba Co. Inc.:
...Bonds rubber to metal, IE, 6/25, p.128

Cincinnati Metalcraft Inc.:
...Buys lathe firm, B, 4/9, p.169

Cincinnati Milling & Grinding Machines Inc.:
...Moves, B, YC, 1/1, p.443

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
...Cutter milling attach, IE, 1/8, p.110 ...Cutting fluids applied, 1/22, p.72 ...Expansion, 1/29, p.51, B, 6/11, p.167 ...Plant additions to shop, B, 2/12, p.145

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
...Plate shear, IE, 1/8, p.110

Cities Service Oil Co.:
...Awards contract, B, YC, 1/1, p.443

Clad Co., Victor V.:
...Moves, B, 1/8, p.167

Clair Mfg. Co.:
...Surface finishing machines, YC, 1/1, p.122, IE, 2/5, p.146, IE, 4/16, p.121

Clark Co., Robert H.:
...Hose cutters, IE, 6/11, p.138 ...Tool holder, IE, 5/7, p.170

Clark Controller Co.:
...Space doubled, 2/19, p.47

Clark Equipment Co.:
...Clamp eliminated pallet, IE, 4/30, p.99 ...Fork lift truck, faster, IE, 5/21, p.136

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Pallets not needed, IE, 2/19, p.107
Truck, Pul-Pac, IE, 5/28, p.108

Clark-Hopkins Equipment Co.:
Hand truck, IE, 4/23, p.132

Clary Multiplier Corp.:
Defense contracts, B, 4/30, p.121

Cleveland Automatic Machine Co.:
Moves, N. J., B, 5/7, p.201

Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:
Anniversary, B, 6/4, p.187
Round Calif. Chain is repres., B, 1/8, p.109

Cleveland Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Electric hoist, IE, 1/8, p.86
Hoist servicing, 2/19, p.100
Materials handling methods, 4/30, p.59

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Steelweld press, IE, 3/26, p.129
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.254

Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.:
Plans five bearing plants, 3/19, p.39

Cleveland Grinding Machine Co.:
Contour grinder refined, IE, 1/29, p.94

Cleveland Industrial Tool Co. Inc.:
Hydraulic diamond turner, IE, 6/25, p.136

Cleveland Metal Abrasive Co.:
Expands, B, 5/14, p.167

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Casting gear program, 1/29, p.32

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:
Two-point press, IE, 6/11, p.121

Cleveland Tapping Machine Co.:
Appoints dealers, B, 2/26, p.147; 4/30, p.125

Cleveland Twist Drill Co.:
Anniversary, book, 6/25, p.93

Cleveland Welding Co.:
Sold, B, 4/9, p.169

Cleveland Vibrator Co.:
Expansion—third, B, 4/30, p.123

Clifford Mfg. Co.:
Bellows, IE, 1/8, p.88

Cling-Surface:
Power transmission belt chart, 5/21, p.124

Clinton Machine Co.:
Broken taps removed, 3/19, p.116

Clyde Iron Works Inc.:
Hoist, heavy load handler, IE, 2/26, p.111

Cogsdill Twist Drill Co.:
Silicon motor insulation, 3/5, p.90

Cold Metal Products Co.:
Indianapolis site, 4/9, p.57

Coleman & Co., W. B.:
Yearbook comments, 1/1, p.271

Collins Granite Surface Plate Co.:
Surface plate — Micro-Flat, IE, 4/2, p.139

Colonial Alloys Co.:
Metal cleaner, IE, 2/26, p.116

Colonial Broach Co.:
Multiple broaching, 5/7, p.148
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.224

Colonial Iron Works Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.160

Colonial Metalcrafters:
Moved, B, 5/28, p.143

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Buys Worth Steel, 2/12, p.54
Fast tax application withdrawn, 6/18, p.36
Moves, N. Y., offices, B, 3/12, p.170
Sheet and strip mill, 6/11, p.48

Colstrip Steel Corp.:
New name, B, 4/9, p.165

Columbian Carbon Co.:
Plans carbon black plant, B, 2/5, p.183

Columbia Machinery & Engineering Corp.:
Squaring shears improved, IE, 2/12, p.107

Collins Radio Co.:
Electronic equip. plant, B, 1/22, p.127

Colton Co., Arthur:
Powdered Metals presses, IE, 5/7, p.168

Columbia Steel Co.:
Acid waste removed by ship, 2/5, p.43
Mill expansion progresses, B, 5/7, p.203
Sheet and tin mill foundation pic., 3/12, p.52
Steel in West, report by C. L. Hampan, 6/25, p.51

Columbia Steel & Metals Inc.:
Permit for scrap yard, B, 3/5, p.179

Combustion Control Corp.:
Flame controls, IE, 5/7, p.176

Combustion Engineering-Superheater Inc.:
Steam unit packaged, 4/9, p.98

Commercial Shearing & Stamping Co.:
Buys site, fabricating plant, 2/19, p.41

Conco Engineering Works:
Trolley hoist, IE, 5/21, p.137

Cone Automatic Machine Co. Inc.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.219

Cone-Drive Gears Div.:
See Michigan Tool Co.

Connors Steel Co.:
Contract let—expansion, B, 4/2, p.167

Conoflow Corp.:
Appoints repres., B, 2/26, p.145
Throttling control, IE, 4/9, p.138

Consolidated Fisheries Inc.:
RFC loan, 4/23, p.41

Consolidated Iron-Steel Mfg. Co.:
Buys plants of Chicago Pneumatic and Ackerman Plastic Molding, B, 1/22, p.129

Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 3/26, p.163

Consolidated Machinery & Supply Co. Ltd.:
Adds to plant, B, 4/9, p.165

Consolidated Machine Tool Corp.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.227

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Convair-Liner construction (pic.), 5/14, p.53
Makes guided missiles, 3/19, p.40
Navy missile plant negotiations, 4/23, p.41
Pipe fabricated, B, 2/19, p.145
Two shifts, B, 4/16, p.149

Continental Aviation Corp.:
Pratt-Whitney license for engines, 3/12, p.54

Continental Can Co.:
Baltimore addition, B, 2/26, p.145

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.:
Plant wall washing, 2/19, p.100

Continental Coatings Corp.:
Anticorrosive coating-metals, IE, 2/26, p.116

Continental Copper & Steel Industries Inc.:
Expands, B, 6/11, p.169
Fermentors, 3/12, p.86
Ordnance experiments, 5/28, p.90
Sells division, B, 6/18, p.171

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Appoints repres., B, 2/26, p.145
Fairless Works blooming mill, 5/14, p.54

Continental Machine Co.:
Combination grinder, IE, 4/9, p.130

Continental Motors Corp.:
Adds to plant, B, 6/11, p.167
Loan sought, 4/9, p.60
Standardization emphasis—armament, 2/19, p.49

Continental Screw Co.:
Bit holder, IE, 2/26, p.116
Screw catalog, 2/12, p.95
Vacation shutdown, B, 5/21, p.167

Continental Steel Corp.:
Kokomo rod mill soon to open, B, 4/9, p.167

Continuous Metalcast Corp.:
Patents rights—castings, B, 2/12, p.145

Converse Bridge & Steel Co.:
Terminal in Tenn., B, 4/23, p.169

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Forms aircraft castings div., B, 5/14, p.165

Cooper Precision Products Corp.:
Plant space added, B, 3/12, p.169

Copco Steel & Engineering Co.:
Builds, B, 6/4, p.187

Coppus Engineering Corp.:
Oil burner, IE, 2/19, p.116

Cornell Forge Co.:
Short stroke control, 6/18, p.80

Cortner Corp.:
Agent for Ferrostaal, B, 3/19, p.157

Cosa Corp.:
Production jig borers, IE, 5/14, p.130
Thread and worm gear grinder, made in Switzerland, IE, 3/12, p.126

Coverdale & Colpitts:
New England mill report, 3/19, p.43

Crane Packing Co.:
Lapping range widened, IE, 3/19, p.124
Seal-anticorrosive, IE, 6/4, p.158

Crawford Metal Craftsmen Inc.:
Subcontracts wanted, 3/19, p.92

Crescent Truck Co.:
Merger, B, 2/19, p.145

Cribben & Sexton Co.:
Buys Stefco Steel, 1/15, p.84; correction, only plant bought, 1/29, p.33

Croda Ltd.:
Rust remover, 1/8, p.69

Crobalt Inc.:
Appoints agents, B, 5/14, p.169
Moves into new plant, B, 1/8, p.109

Crompton Co.:
Selects architect for finishing mill, B, YC, 1/1, p.441

Cro-Plate Co. Inc.:
Bench model wet blaster, IE, 6/11, p.131
Cro-Hone pressure blast, IE, 6/18, p.131
New plant, B, 3/12, p.169

Cross Co.:
Cylinder heads move rapidly, 5/14, p.116
Machine does 104 jobs, 3/12, p.120
Machine has 13 stations, 4/2, p.100
Machine tool plant, 3/5, p.52
Transmissions machined, 2/19, p.66
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.219

Crown Rheostat & Supply Co.:
Tumble finisher, IE, 6/11, p.134

Crown-Zellerbach Corp.:
Expansion loan sought, B, 5/28, p.141

Crucible Steel Co.:
AISE paper: Herold, 6/4, p.109
Coke ovens for Midland, 4/2, p.54
Alloy steels new, 3/5, p.56
Expands Syracuse plant, 6/4, p.62
Gas systems, Blaw-Knox, 3/19, p.48
Ingots increased at Midland, 1/8, p.26
Tool steel scrap key to metal conservation, 6/11, p.101

Cummins Business Machines Corp.:
Name changed, B, 2/19, p.145

Cummins-Chicago Corp.:
Drill—extra speed, IE, 4/30, p.60
Heavy duty drills, IE, 5/7, p.176
New name, B, 2/19, p.143

Cummins Engine Co. Inc.:
Engine uses natural gas, 6/25, p.116
Expands, B, 6/18, p.173
Expands pump bldg., 1/29, p.41

Cunningham Co., M. E.:
Marks small diameter parts, 1/22, p.91
Press safety holder, IE, 4/16, p.122
Stamping holder, IE, 6/18, p.144
Stamps channel sections, 3/5, p.148

Curtis Universal Joint Co. Inc.:
Joint for light duty, IE, 2/12, p.114
Universal joint, IE, 1/15, p.1

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Aircraft propeller blades hot extruded, 4/2, p.86
Aircraft propellers—turbo series, ENG, 2/26, p.71

Curvex Tool Co.:
Opens plant, B, 4/9, p.169

Cutler-Hammer Inc.:
Plant planned, B, 2/19, p.141

Cycloid Corp.:
Shop spring press, IE, 5/7, p.172

D

DC MT Sales Corp.:
Quick screw machine setup, IE, 1/29, p.91
Surface grinder, IE, 2/12, p.103

Davenport Steel Co.:
Production up, B, 4/9, p.169

Davison Chemical Corp.:
Expands, B, YC, 1/1, p.441

Daystrom Corp.:
Builds Calif. plant, B, 6/25, p.169
Building, Pa., plant, B, 5/28, p.139
Navy fire control equipment contract, 5/7, p.92

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Micrometer, spacing collars for cutters, IE, 5/28, p.112

Deakin & Son, J. Arthur:
Moves, B, 5/7, p.203

Dearborn Chemical Co.:
Chart aids in rust attacks, 1/2, p.128

DeCastro & Associates, O. F.:
Dial feed press, IE, 5/7, p.165

DeLaval Steam Turbine Co.:
Anniversary, B, 6/11, p.169

Deloro Smelting & Refining Co. Ltd.:
Expands, B, 6/18, p.171

Delta Power Tool Div.:
See Rockwell Mfg. Co.

Delta Star Electric Co.:
Purchased by Porter, 1/8, p.36

Denison Engineering Co.:
Damping valve prevents shock, IE, 6/18, p.144
Press—50 ton, IE, YC, 1/1, p.375

Derham & Associates, Philip A.:
Plexiglas engine, 6/11, p.112

Detecto Scale Inc.:
Buys scale business, B, 5/28, p.139

Detroit Edison Co.:
Atomic power, ENG, 2/19, p.63

Detroit Hoist & Machine Co.:
PT pneumatic hoist, IE, 2/5, p.148

Detroit Stamping Co.:
Clamp holds work, IE, 2/12, p.111
Toggle clamp-De-Sta-Co, IE, 3/19, p.126

Detroit Steel Co.:
Facilities added, Portsmouth, 2/5, p.53

Detroit Steel Products Co.:
Metal building panels, catalog 4/30, p.82

Devex Corp.:
Sulphite precoats—metal forming, 2/26, p.76

Devicengineering:
Organized, B, 4/16, p.151

DeVilbiss Co.:
Mothball civilian equip., 5/21, p.120

Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.:
Plant construction, B, 2/5, p.183

Diamond Chain Co. Inc.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.190

Diamond Head Screw Co.:
Chartered, B, 1/22, p.127

Dickerman Mfg. Co., H. E.:
Appoints repres., B, 3/5, p.179

Dietert Co., Harry W.:
Cargon determined, IE, 3/26, p.131

Die-Tru Instruments Inc.:
Checker for machines, IE, 4/9, p.138

Dings Magnetic Separator Co.:
Scrap separated magnetically, IF, 1/29, p.92

...ston & Sons Inc., Henry:
...om steel plant booklet, 3/26, p.97
...t Waste campaign, 4/9, p.51
...n piles—staggered, IE, 4/23, p.141

...stallation Products Industries:
...ecomple gage, IE, 5/7, p.176

...versey Corp.:
...ses ideas of Edgar T. Ward's, 1/2, p.169

...versified Metal Products Co.:
...otorless grinder, IE, 6/25, p.135
...organizes, new name, 1/15, p.84

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
...consolidates subsidiaries, B, 4/22, p.127

DoAll Co.:
...ecessory table, 6/11, p.134
...egular band sawing, IE, 4/23, p.136
...Flat stock line expands, 4/16, p.83
...Hydraulic table, IE, 4/16, p.107
...Power feed on band machine, IE, 6/4, p.147
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.222

Doehler-Jarvis Corp.:
...Yearbook comments, 1/1, p.197, 200

Doepke, C. W. and F. W.:
...Buy Nebel Machine Tool, 3/5, p.92

Dole Valve Co.:
...Plant, Morton Grove, B, 5/21, p.165

Dollinger Corp.:
...Filter for liquids, IE, 3/19, p.126

Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.:
...Plano milling machine, 6/18, p.101

Dominion Iron & Steel Ltd.:
...Steel ingot shipped hot 200 miles, 1/15, p.35

Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd.:
...Will expand, B, 3/19, p.157

Donald Marks Steel Co.:
...Organized, B, 3/12, p.170

Donath Machine Co.:
...Formed, B, 5/28, p.141

Doncar Products Co.:
...Stud—self-sealing, IE, 1/15, p.120

Donner-Hanna Coke Corp.:
...Expansion program, B, 3/5, p.179
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.177

Double Seal Ring Co.:
...Sealing ring, one piece, IE, 5/14, p.138

Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc.:
...Buys at Bell, Calif., B, 6/11, p.169
...Expands, B, 4/30, p.123
...Expands, Santa Monica, B, 4/23, p.169
...Skyrauder speedup, 2/26, p.45
...Spinning before forming, 1/22, p.72
...Test lab., "erector set" construction, 6/18, p.75
...Tulsa plant negotiations, 1/8, p.36; to build stratojet bombers, 1/15, p.84

Dow Chemical Co.:
...AEC plant, Colo., B, 4/9, p.165
...Atomic power, ENG, 2/19, p.63
...Defense plants, 6/4, p.64
...Erection equip.—tower, B, 2/5, p.185
...Hypersorber towers erected, B, 5/7, p.205
...Magnesium rolling mill, Madison, 3/5, p.53
...Magnesium plant, Tex., 1/29, p.32
...Rolling mill contract, B, 4/16, p.153
...Sarnia plant enlarged, B, 6/4, p.187
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.188

Dow Corning Corp.:
...Silicone compounds, 3/5, p.88

Dow Furnace Co.:
...Moves, B, 5/28, p.139

Downs Crane & Hoist Co.:
...Load brake—mechanical, IE, 4/9, p.136

Downs-Slater Foundry Co.:
...Plant sold to Barnett, 1/29, p.41

Dravo Corp.:
...Baltimore pier, 5/21, p.49
...Crane cab cooler, IE, 6/25, p.135
...Testing landing gear, pic., 5/28, p.51
...Vessels built in two units, 3/5, p.53

Dryomatic Corp.:
...Moisture damage reduced, 4/9, p.124

Dubois Co.:
...Electrolytic cleaning booklet, 2/19, p.86
...Rust preventives removed, 3/26, p.100

John Deere Dubuque Tractor Co.:
...Plans plants, B, 5/21, p.163

Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.:
...Warehouse addition, B, 3/5, p.177

Dunham Co., C. A.:
...Adds to Marshalltown plant, B, 5/21, p.163
...Appoints Calif. representative, B, 3/12, p.169

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
...Coal vein cracker, ENG, 4/30, p.53
...Explosives plant site, 3/19, p.18
...Neoprene, synthetic rubber coating, 3/26, p.118
...Plant planned, N. J., B, 1/29, p.127
...Tapper for open hearth furnaces, 4/30, p.64

Duraloy Co.:
...Detroit office, B, 5/14, p.169

Durant Mfg. Co.:
...Electric counters, IE, 1/2, p.110

Duriron Co. Inc.:
...Office bldg. planned, B, 2/12, p.145

E

Eagle Metals Co.:
...Moves, 2/26, p.147

Eastern Clay Products Inc.:
...Opens plant, B, 5/7, p.201

Eastman Kodak Co.:
...Div. is Tenn. Eastman Corp., B, 1/8, p.169
...Leak detector, Distillation Products Div., 4/9, p.128
...Visual checking projector, IE, 4/30, p.90
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.267

Easton Car & Construction Co.:
...Dumping trailer, IE, 6/11, p.121

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
...Silicon insulated motors, 3/5, p.89
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.163

Eaton Screw Products Co.:
...Purchased, 1/15, p.84

Ebert Electronics Co.:
...Hermetically sealed relays, IE, 6/18, p.144

Eclipse Metal Mfg. Corp.:
...Fire damage, B, 6/18, p.173

Eco Engineering Co.:
...Compact pump, IE, 3/19, p.121
...Pumps added, IE, 5/28, p.110

Economy Pumps Inc.:
...Catalog for circulators, 1/22, p.98

Economy Smokeater Inc.:
...Catalytic process eliminates smoke, 3/12, p.90

Edgemont Machine Co.:
...Friction clutches, IE, 2/19, p.116

Edgewater Steel Co.:
...AISE paper, A. W. McAuly, 6/4, p.109
...Tracy Mfg.—new div., B, 1/22, p.129

Edmund Salvage Co.:
...Name changed, B, 4/30, p.123

Edmund Scientific Corp.:
...New name, B, 4/30, p.123

Ehret & Kinsey:
...Moves, B, 4/16, p.153

Eichleay Corp.:
...Contract from Brainard, B, 4/30, p.125

Eidal Mfg. Co.:
...Opens axle plant, B, 5/14, p.167

Ekco Products Co.:
...Geneva plant enlarged, 4/30, p.30

Elastic Stop Nut Corp.:
...Fasteners lighter, 5/7, p.146

Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd.:
...Builds plant, B, 6/25, p.167

Electric Auto-Lite Co.:
...Defense contract, 3/11, p.36

Electric Energy Inc.:
...Plant enlarged, B, 2/12, p.143

Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.:
...Compressed motor drives hook, 2/19, p.103
...Insulating bushing, IE, 3/5, p.148
...Tap for heavy service, IE, 6/4, p.138
...Variable speed motors, IE, 1/8, p.87

Electric Motor Corp.:
...Electric motor new, IE, 1/22, p.106

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
...Moves, B, 5/14, p.169

Electro Mechanical Devices Div.:
...See George L. Nankervis Co.

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
...Expands, B, 5/21, p.163

Electronic Tube Corp.:
...Strains, stresses studied, IE, 2/19, p.114

Electro Polishing Co.:
...Surface finishes aircraft fittings, 2/19, p.86

Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp.:
...Changes name, B, 3/26, p.163
...Expansion program, B, 1/8, p.169

Elgin National Watch Co.:
...Diamond abrasive compound, IE, 6/4, p.138
...Finishing advice, B, 5/21, p.167

Elmes Engineering Division:
...See American Steel Foundries

Elraco Engineering Co.:
...Metals ceramic coating, IE, 2/19, p.126

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
...Electric fork truck, IE, 3/26, p.132
...Electric power truck, IE, 5/28, p.107
...Fork lift truck-pivoted, IE, 1/22, p.104
...Power truck operation costs, Latin America, 3/5, p.120
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.218

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:
...Buys plant, B, YC, 1/1, p.143

Emhart Mfg. Co.:
...New name, B, 4/2, p.169

Empire Pattern & Foundry Co.:
...Meehanite processes, B, 2/19, p.145

Empire Products Inc.:
...Plant construction, B, 3/19, p.157

Enameled Metals Co.:
...Names agent, B, 5/28, p.143

Enco Mfg. Co.:
...Magnetic base holder, IE, 5/21, p.138

Engineering Corp.:
...Pratt-Whitney engine license, 3/12, p.54

Enley Products Inc.:
...Water demineralized, IE, 4/30, p.94

Enterprise Machine Parts Corp.:
...Leveling jack, IE, 6/25, p.138

Equipoise Controls Inc.:
...Tachometer has low torque, IE, 1/22, p.106

Erb & Gray:
...Microscope base for tool makers, IE, YC, 1/1, p.375

Erie Enameling Co.:
...Finishing service, 2/5, p.123

Erie Forge Co.:
...Giant castings, YC, 1/1, p.420

Erie Resistor Co.:
...Adds space, B, 6/25, p.165

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
...Appoints repres., B, 2/26, p.145
...Conveyor maintenance reduced, 3/26, p.89
...Magnetic conveying explained, 4/2, p.102
...Magnetic separators, IE, 6/18, p.144

Erol Machine & Tool Co.:
...Incorporated, B, 6/25, p.165

Errington Mechanical Laboratory Inc.:
...Tapping head, IE, 5/7, p.178

Essex Wire Corp.:
...Acquires Rheem plant, B, 6/4, p.87
...Addition to plant, B, 4/23, p.169

Essick Mfg. Co.:
...Buys Sterling, B, 5/28, p.135; 5/14, p.167

Esso Standard Oil Co.:
...Quenching, by W. J. Reitze, 6/18, p.72
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.273

Etraco Mfg. Co. Inc.:
...Extension plant, IE, 2/26, p.116

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
...Fluxes reduce surface tension, IE, 2/5, p.130
...Surface protection, IE, 4/9, p.136
...Welding electrode presses, 3/26, p.19

Everbach & Son Co.:
...Dirt-fall collector, 5/14, p.110

Exeredy Co.:
...Brochure asks for war contracts, 1/29, p.32

Exeter Foundry Inc.:
...Name changed, B, 6/11, p.163

Exhibit Supply Co.:
...Limit switches, IE, 3/19, p.126

F

Fafnir Bearing Co.:
...Moves branch offices, B, 1/29, p.125

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
...Castings handling, 2/19, p.88
...Cleve. office, B, 5/7, p.201
...Motors—no ventilating openings, IE, 2/19, p.114

Fairchild Aircraft Corp.:
...Defense contracts, expansions, 6/11, p.52

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:
...Al-Fin license, B, 5/14, p.169
...Components and parts, jet engines, 2/19, p.28
...Missiles plant, B, 3/19, p.157

Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd.:
...Refinery near Cleveland rumored, 4/2, p.12

Falk Corp.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.216

Farnham Mfg. Division:
...See Wiesner-Rapp Co.

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:
...Nodular iron used in pump casing, 1/22, p.96

Fate-Root-Heath Co.:
...Plymouth locomotive torque converter, 6/4, p.112

Fauver Co. Inc., J. N.:
...Coolant spouts without support, IE, 1/1, p.382
...Lubrication automatic, 4/2, p.122
...Lubrication portable, IE, 4/9, p.127

Federal Motor Truck Co.:
...RFC loan, 4/23, p.11

Federal Products Corp.:
...Air gage Dimensionair, IE, 3/12, p.123
...Continuous wire gaging, IE, 2/12, p.109
...Dimensional gage, IE, 2/5, p.150
...Gage automatic sorting, IE, 2/19, p.112
...Gage checks sheet stock, IE, 1/22, p.106

Federated Metals Division:
...See American Smelting & Refining Co.

Federal Tool Engineering Co.:
...Welding pressure control, IE, 4/9, p.138

Ferguson Co., H. K.:
...Contract Picatinny Arsenal, B, 2/5, p.186

Ferguson Inc., Harry:
...Farm equip. up, predicts D'Angelo, YC, 1/1, p.346
...Research lab., 1/29, p.41

Fernley & Fernley:
...Anniversary, B, 6/25, p.167

Ferro-Co Corp.:
...Paint spray gun, IE, 4/16, p.122

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Ferro Enamel Corp.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.234

Fine Organics Inc.:
Safety solvent, IE, 2/12, p.114

Fire Gard Inc.:
Paint resists heat, IE, 5/21, p.158

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
Ravenna Arsenal, 2/19, p.39
Tank cannon machine shop, 4/30, p.46
Subcontract source, 6/4, p.64

Fireye Corp.:
Fire detector, IE, 3/5, p.148

Firth Sterling Steel & Carbide Corp.:
Carbide insert tools redesigned, IE, 6/18, p.144
Moves offices, B, 3/5, p.179

Fischer & Porter Co.:
Flow transmitter, IE, YC, 1/1, p.382
Fluid flow data, 2/5, p.120

Fisher Scientific Co.:
Determination time, apparatus, IE, YC, 1/1, p.376
Positioning of hot lab equip., IE, 3/26, p.134
Tongs for safe handling, IE, 2/12, p.114

Fitzgibbons Boiler Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 5/21, p.167

Fitzpatrick Electric Supply Co.:
Ductile bismuth produced, 4/2, p.128

Flader Inc., Frederic:
Expands plant, B, 4/23, p.171

Flash Stone Co.:
Floor life evaluated, 4/30, p.84

Flat Metal Mfg. Co.:
Factory contracts soon, B, 1/22, p.127; contract awarded, B, 2/5, p.183

Flexitallic Gasket Co.:
Gaskets for seals, IE, 2/26, p.116

Fletcher Aviation Corp.:
Expands, B, 6/11, p.167

Flinchbaugh Co.:
Hoisting unit, IE, 1/29, p.92

Flintkote Corp.:
Plant, Calif., d, 4/16, p.149

Flynn Mfg. Co.:
Boring heads, IE, 3/5, p.148

Follansbee Steel Corp.:
Opens warehouse, B, 5/7, p.203
Publishes "Terne Topics", B, 6/25, p.167
Warehouse enlarged, YC, 1/1, p.436

Ford Motor Co.:
Ammunition award, 3/5, p.56
Automation explained, 2/19, p.67
Bearings, bushings processed on screw machines, 3/26, p.74
Bendix buys plant, 1/29, p.32
Buffalo plant, B, number employed, 6/4, p.185
Chicago aircraft plant tooling, 2/26, p.47
Cyclic annealing, YC, 1/1, p.163
Coke ovens for chemical plant, 2/5, p.53
Consul, British build, 5/21, p.62
Defense contracts listed, 2/5, p.62; 3/12, p.66 and 56
Depots — regional at Memphis; service parts at Dallas, B, YC, 1/1, p.443
Education fund, 4/30, p.40
Expanding, modernizing, YC, 1/1, p.435
Expands at Cincinnati, 1/29, p.44
Ford-Ferguson suit, patent infringement, 4/9, p.60
Ford, Henry, addresses National Security Industrial Assn., 5/28, p.61
Induction hardening—screw machine parts, 4/23, p.126
Iron ore carrier order, 1/29, p.33
Jeep studied, 5/7, p.99
L. A. office, 2/19, p.50
Laboratory (scientific) established, 4/16, p.58
Lathe for pinion forge, 3/12, p.106
McGraw gets contract, YC, 1/1, p.430
Microfilm safeguards blueprints, 3/26, p.60
Modernizes plant, Green Island, B, 4/23, p.169
Navy J-40 jet engine contract, 5/14, p.56
P & W bomber parts, 6/4, p.64
P & W engine subcontractors needed, 3/19, p.41
Presses, giant rail, at Rouge plant, 6/11, p.84
Quality control charts mounted, YC, 1/1, p.144
Quality control promotion, ENG, 1/8, p.54
Shell molding, engine valves, ENG, 3/26, p.73
Site for service parts depot, B, 3/19, p.155
Small car eyed, 4/9, p.59
Stamping lines added, B, 5/21, p.165
Tank div. formed at Livonia, 4/23, p.54
Test dynamometers installed, 1/8, p.64
Transmissions, 6/4, p.73
V-6 foundry patterns placed, 2/26, p.48
Washington offices, 1/29, p.44
Williams states views, 3/19, p.51

Ford Motor Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Warehouse planned, B, 3/5, p.179

Forney's Inc.:
Boring, facing machine, IE, 4/23, p.132

Foster Co., L. B.:
Expansion program — midway, 3/19, p.18

Foster Wheeler Corp.:
Hypersorber towers for Dow, B, 5/7, p.205

Foxboro Co.:
Adds assembly building, 5/7, p.99

Frantz Co. Inc., S. G.:
Sales office moved, B, 2/12, p.143

Frasse & Co. Inc., Peter A.:
Warehouse, B, 3/26, p.161

Frick Coke Co., H. C.:
Gages control coal plant filters, YC, 1/1, p.422

Froom & Co., Robert H.:
Eye bolt lifter, IE, 5/7, p.176

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Model kit aids truck buyers, 6/18, p.114

Fulmer Co., C. Allen:
Honing machines, 2/5, p.112
Longer bores can be honed, IE, 2/5, p.143

G

Gail Iron Works Inc.:
Chartered, B, 1/29, p.125

Gar-Bro Mfg. Co.:
Truck, rear drive, IE, 5/14, p.131

Gardner-Denver Co.:
Portable air compressor, IE, 3/12, p.134

Gardner Machine Co.:
Grinds two surfaces, IE, 2/5, p.141

Garrett Corp.:
Research—new division, 1/8, p.29

Gas Appliance Service Inc.:
Brazing or annealing machine, 5/21, p.132

Gas Machinery Co.:
Oil gas patent granted, 1/8, p.36

Gates Engineering Co.:
Neoprene coating material, 3/26, p.118

Gavan-Graham Electric Products Corp.:
Moves plant, B, 4/30, p.123

Gemmer Mfg. Co.:
Power steering, 2/5, p.92

General Automatic Products Corp.:
Plant planned, B, 2/26, p.145

General Castings Ltd.:
Fire damage, B, 5/7, p.201

General Coatings Corp.:
Adds facilities, B, 4/30, p.123

General Controls Co.:
Building plans, B, 1/29, p.125

General Control Co.:
Motor timer, IE, 5/14, p.138

General Conveyors Corp.:
Chip conveyors, IE, 5/14, p.129

General Dry Batteries Inc.:
Battery mercury reclaimed, 3/5, p.117

General Electric Co.:
Glass insulator — westward, B, 6/25, p.164
Appliance park planned, 4/23, p.41
Aircraft motor and controls, 6/11, p.49
Atomic radiation detector, IE, 2/5, p.144
Capacitor, direct current, IE, 6/25, p.136
Expands Johnson City plant, B, 6/25, p.164
Expands Lab., B, 5/21, p.165
Flow interlock, IE, 4/30, p.94
Gages, $10,000 a pound, 5/14, p.122
Germanium products plant, Wash., B, 1/8, p.109
Grand Coulee motors, 6/25, p.131
India gets generator, 2/26, p.101
Induction heater, IE, 6/18, p.131
Induction regulators, 2/12, p.90
Inductrol power pack unit, IE, 3/5, p.131
Injection press, 6/18, p.123
Italy gets equipment, 3/12, p.62
Jet bomber tests for air force, 5/7, p.99
Jet engine space at Ludlow for lease, B, 5/28, p.143
Lang speaks on future business demand, 6/11, p.59
Liquid helium test, 1/22, p.98
Locomotive — gas turbine, 1/22, p.54
Meters get certification, 3/19, p.110
Milling operation—turbine part, one-pass, 1/8, p.69
Molding powder spec., 5/7, p.145
Oil burner combustion controller, 3/19, p.74
Packard builds J-47 turbojet engine, 3/12, p.66
Patents on reasonable terms, 5/7, p.94
Patents list—tops for 1950, 2/26, p.50
Permafil sealer, ENG., 2/5, p.75
Planned lighting pays off, 5/7, p.138
Precision gages for accuracy, 5/7, p.88
Regulators more accurate, 5/7, p.156
Relay feeder protector, IE, 4/9, p.119
Reorganizes departments, B, 6/18, p.171
Research center Knolls, expands, B, 4/30, p.121
Research center, Lockland, O., 1/15, p.84
Silicone resins, insulate electric motors, generators, 3/5, p.88
Synchronous generators, IE, 2/12, p.134
TV plant to enlarge, B, 2/19, p.145
Temperature control — furnaces, IE, 1/29, p.91
Training program — electric motor drives, 4/23, p.100
Transformers — less weight, 5/7, p.153
Tungsten electrode - arc welding, 3/12, p.88
Turbine expansion, Schenectady, B, 5/21, p.163
Turbojet plant, Lockland, enlarged, 2/26, p.47
Turbojet inspection, Ryan Aeronautical, 5/28, p.53
Turbojet roar muffled by firebrick, 2/5, p.120
Utica gets plant for military parts, 2/26, p.47
Yearbook comments: 1/1, p.159, 242, 257, 268

General Electric X-Ray Corp.:
Milling cuts x-ray cost, YC, 1/1, p.425
X-ray crystal amplifier detector, 2/26, p.82

General Fireproofing Co.:
Defense contract, 6/25, p.52

General Foundries:
Cleaning equipment, 3/19, p.76

General Metals Corp.:
Smog curbed, L. A., 1/22, p.54
Valve constant flow, IE, 4/9, p.139

General Mills Inc.:
Grain elevator and warehouse, B, YC, 1/1, p.441

General Motors Corp.:
Aid offered Republic, 5/21, p.62
Aircraft engines-Buick-Oldsmobile-Pontiac-Kansas City assembly plant, 2/19, p.50
Allison jet engine, 3/26, p.60
Brown-Lipe-Chapin buys land, B, 6/18, p.171
Buick cuts forging cleaning, 1/8, p.60
Buick defense orders, 2/5, p.
Buick diemakers check, 6/4, p.
Buick electronic packages, p.62
Buick jet plant, 6/18, p.45
Buick needlepoint seat, 1/29, p.44
Buick switches to cast iron, tons, ENG, 3/19, p.65
Buick V-8's scheduled for 4/2, p.12
Buick Wright Sapphire plant near Willow Springs, 4/30, p.18
Cadillac Cleveland tank program ahead of time, 4/2, p.61
Cadillac funds for Cleveland tanks, 1/22, p.45
Cadillac gets added contracts, Cleveland tanks, 1/8, p.40
Cadillac tool switch aids tanks, 5/7, p.98
Cadillac test car data, 5/7, p.
Chevrolet changes aircraft orders, 5/21, p.62
Chevrolet-defense is separate, 3/5, p.66
Chevrolet jet engine contract, 2/26, p.58
Chevrolet: Keating campaigns for machine tool industry, 5/28, p.40
Chevrolet plans Buffalo expansion, B, 6/18, p.171
Chevrolet pump assemblies, p. YC, 1/1, p. 110
Chevrolet water test, 3/5, p.65
Cleveland diesel program, 2/12, p.58
Defense business grows, 3/12, p.
Defense contracts, Ternstedt, Buick, YC, 1/1, p.430
Defense orders listed, 2/5, p.62
Delco to build, 6/25, p.96
Dynaflow drive ups crane efficiency, 3/26, p.110
Dynamometer measures auto engine power, 3/26, p.90
Electro-Motive builds 10,000th, 6/25, p.52
Electroplating techniques, B, 5/14, p.167
Employee suggestion award upped, 1/8, p.40
GMC to build tank truck, 5/14, p.66
High compression engine, 2/12, p.57; 5/7, p.101
Industrial health unit, U. of M., YC, 1/1, p.428
Jet engine research lab experiment, 6/18, p.58
Le Sabre shown, 1/8, p.39
Military contracts—is leader, 1/8, p.28
Military goods to date, 5/21, p.61
New Departure, waste treatment, 4/9, p.95
Oldsmobile to build tank guns, 1/15, p.88
Oldsmobile Holiday Pic., 2/5, p.61
Holiday hardtop output up, 4/30, p.40
Oldsmobile Super 88, pic., 3/26, p.60
Oldsmobile, Wolfram, on auto production-defense, 3/19, p.51
Packard Electric expands, B, 6/11, p.165
Paint research, 6/25, p.95 and 10
Payroll peak, 3/5, p.66
Pension funds in seven trusts, YC, 1/1, p.428
Pontiac, defense building, 5/28, p.62
Pontiac offers subcontracts, B, 6/11, p.165
Pontiac takes light colors, 4/9, p.60
Report, 1950, 3/12, p.65
Safety award, 4/23, p.54
Shutdown scheduled, 6/11, p.39
Site bought adjoining tech. center, 3/5, p.66
Truck emphasis, 4/16, p.57
Truck gets color, 1/15, p.88
Vauxhall Motors Ltd. starts producing, 2/19, p.45
Yearbook comments: Hyatt Bearings Div., 1/1, p.166; Research lab., p.197

General Petroleum Corp.:
Salvages pipe line, B, 4/16, p.14

General Refractories Co.:
Adds refractory facilities, 3/19, p.48
Expands, Brooklyn, B, 5/14, p.16
Expands, Warren, O., B, 5/7, p.203
Expands, Morrisville, B, 4/2, p.17
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.190
Zebra-type open-hearth roof, 5/7, p.126

General Scientific Equipment Co.:

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

& bushing barrel pump, IE, YC, 1/1, p.378
spring guards new filter, 2/12, p.114

General Steel Castings Co.:
freight car undertrames, 6/11, p.53

Geneva Steel Co.:
new facilities, 1/8, p.26

Gerbing Mfg. Corp.:
speed pulley, IE, 4/30, p.92

Gerity-Michigan Corp.:
new plant line continued, 2/5, p.32

Gerotor-May Corp.:
acquires bldg., B, 1/29, p.125
service building added, B, 5/7, p.203

Gerrard & Co., A. J.:
stripping dispensed electrically, IE, 5/7, p.166

Gerrard Steel Strapping Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.250

Gete Fog Nozzle Inc.:
Nozzles "pin-jet", IE, YC, 1/1, p.378

Gibraltar Steel Corp.:
Sheet plant, Trenton, Mich., 2/5, p.32

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Aircraft machine tool, 6/11, p.49
Boring mill, IE, 6/18, p.131
Heavy duty machining, IE, 4/9, p.130
Horizontal boring mill "versatilized", 1/22, p.86
Planer, miller for large jobs, IE, 2/19, p.110
Shift lever eliminated from boring machine, IE, 2/5, p.141
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.214

Giebel Inc.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.262

Girdler Corp.:
Tabletting presses, 6/18, p.128

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Adult education, 3/5, p.83

Given Mfg. Co.:
Plant, Vernon, Calif., B, 2/26, p.145

Globe Steel Tubes Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 4/16, p.153

Globe Stamping Division:
See Hupp Corp.

Globe-Union Inc.:
Expansion, B, 3/5, p.179

Glyco Products Co.:
Coils protected from moisture, IE, 4/16, p.122

Goldsmith Co., A.:
Sold, 1/29, p.41

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Cartridge cleaning, 6/11, p.115
Radar-dome, B, 4/30, p.128
Rubber lines steel tanks, 6/11, p.108
Research center expands, B, 4/30, p.125

Goodyear Aircraft Corp.:
Subcontract, wing and empennage assemblies, 5/21, p.52

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Conveyor-lifts coal, 2/26, p.101
Gasoline-plastic-packaged, 2/19, p.47
Rubber situation, Litchfield reports, 4/16, p.58
Synthetic rubber die., 3/5, p.66
Synthetic rubber plant reopens, 1/8, p.57
Zeppelins for cargo carriers, plan, 1/8, p.18

Gordon Co., Claude S.:
Foundry lab. oven, 2/5, p.141

Gordon Kinney Inc.:
Name changed, B, 2/5, p.183

Gordon & Co., J. Alex:
New name, B, 2/5, p.183

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Plan increases battery life, 5/21, p.112
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.250

Govro-Nelson Co.:
Drilling machine, IE, 5/7, p.176
Drills, countersinks faster, IE, 1/22, p.103

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Variable speed, IE, 3/12, p.138

Grant Co. Inc., George F.:
Drill press-contour grinder, IE, 1/8, p.87

Granite City Steel Co.:
Bids—office bldg., B, 3/19, p.155
Buys Koppers pig iron plant, 2/12, p.55
Expansion program, 1/23,p.43
Forms Granco Steel Products, B, 4/30, p.121

Graver Water Conditioning Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 5/7, p.201

Gravity-Flow Corp.:
Tumbling machine, IE, YC, 1/1, p.376

Gray & Prior Machine Co.:
Joints resist jaw spread, IE, 5/14, p.138

Gray Co. Inc.:
Lubricant dispenser, IE, 3/5, p.131
Spray gun, no spurting, IE, 1/22, p.106

Graybar Electric Co.:
Moves, B, 6/11, p.169

Great Lakes Carbon Corp.:
Expands, B, 6/25, p.165

Great Lakes Engineering Works:
Ore carrier contract Ford, 1/29, p.32

Great Lakes Steamship Co.:
Freighter ordered, 5/14, p.56

Great Lakes Steel:
Expansion program, 1/29, p.30

Green River Steel Corp.:
Debentures sale, 6/18, p.36
Loans granted, 2/19, p.39
RFC application considered, 2/5, p.40
RFC loans, 4/23, p.41

Greene, Tweed & Co.:
Seals tube sheet closures, IE, 2/5, p.152

Greenfield Tap & Die Co.:
Metal finishing, inspection techniques, 3/19, p.56
Tool redesign, 5/28, p.76

Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc.:
Portable electric oven, IE, 5/14, p.137
Portable oven tests, IE, 1/29, p.94

D-S Grinder Division:
See Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co.

Griswold Mfg. Co., F. T.:
Metal analysis—quick, IE, 6/25, p.135

Gulbranson Co.:
Factory contract, B, 1/22, p.127

Gulf Oil Corp.:
Metal surface coating, IE, 3/5, p.144
Wire rope lubricant, 6/25, p.111

Gunnison Homes Inc.:
Defense homes, YC, 1/1, p.432

Gyromat Corp.:
Coating process, IE, 6/4, p.154

H

Haas Miller Corp.:
Chemical rustproofs water, IE, 4/9, p.138

Hacker & Co. Inc.; William J.:
Camera micioscope-metallographic aid, IE, 1/22, p.103

Haertel Co., Walter:
Humidity control, IE, 1/8, p.88

Hall Scott Motor Co.:
Leases building, Richmond shipyard, B, 3/12, p.169

Hamel Corp.:
Foundry lease, B, 1/29, p.127

Hamilton Mfg. Co.:
Appliance situation appraised, YC, 1/1, p.368

Hammond Iron Works:
Vessel fabricating, YC, 1/1, p.160

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Wet grinder, IE, 4/16, p.119

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Labrador concession, 3/26, p.46
Labrador ore, Bethlehem cost act, 6/18, p.44
Ore vessels from England, 5/21, p.49

Hanna Engineering Works:
Anniversary, B, 4/16, p.152
Appoints repres., B, 2/25, p.183

Hanna Furnace Co.:
Certificate of necessity, 6/18, p.41

Hannifin Corp.:
Efects factory, B, 4/9, p.169
Hydraulic presses, IE, 5/28, p.110

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Chrome plating anode, IE, 4/30, p.94
Plexiglas plating cylinder, IE, 3/26, p.128
Polishing tallows, IE, 1/23, p.144
Safe acid handler, IE, 2/19 p.107

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Expands at Baltimore, B, 3/26, p.163
Expansions, B, 5/28, p.139
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.180

Hardinge Bros. Inc.:
Expands, B, 4/30, p.128
Mechanite castings, B, 5/7, p.201

Harket Corp.:
Sells forging unit to Heppenstall, 1/8, p.29

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Plant, Crystal Lake, B, 3/19, p.155
Welding electrode, IE, 3/5, p.116
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.250

Harper Co., H. M.:
Corrosion resistance computed, 1/2, p.111

Harper Electric Furnace Corp.:
Moves to Buffalo, 2/19, p.47

Harris Hub Bed & Spring Co.:
Defense orders, B, 6/11, p.169

Harris Metal Tanks Inc.:
Plant, Hubbard, O., B, 4/30, p.145

Harsch Bronze & Foundry Co., John:
Aluminum casting - permanent mold, 5/19, p.92

Hartford-Empire Co.:
Renamed, B, 1/2, p.169

Hartford Smelting & Refining Co.:
Builds plant, B, 5/28, p.143

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Diamond abrasive belts, IE, 2/5, p.134

Hauser Machine Tool Co.:
Affiliate company added, B, 2/26, p.147
Burnishing tool, IE, 3/19, p.122
Machine makes precise measurements, IE, 3/5, p.134

Hauserman Co., E. F.:
Bede paint sprayers, 3/12, p.86
Steel partitions cartoned, 6/11, p.90

Hayes Mfg. Corp.:
Acquires Skyline Corp., 1/29, p.41
Buys Bawdon Machine, B, 5/7, p.203

Hays Corp.:
Combustion studies available, 3/5, p.125

Haynes Stellite Div.
See Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.

Hazelton Steel & Tubing Corp.:
Electric steel plant loan, 6/4, p.62; 5/7, p.80

Heinemann Electric Co.:
Circuit breaker catalog, 6/11, p.114

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Thread repair time cut, 3/19, p.80

Heller Co.:
Tacker—pocket-size, IE, 3/12, p.150

Heppenstall Co.:
Buys forging unit, William Leard Corp., plant, 1/8, p.29
Control gages, 5/28, p.85
Die steel readily machinable, 1/22, p.100
Trepanning lathe, 3/12, p.87
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.185

Heinemann Electric Co.:
Receptacles, wired-in, IE, 2/5, p.150

Hercules Gasket & Rubber Corp.:
Buys plant site, B, 6/4, p.185

Hercules Powder Co.:
Lab. addition, B, 3/5, p.177
Moves San Francisco office, B, 3/12, p.169

Hi-Alloy Castings Co.:
Assets purchased, 2/12, p.47

High Speed Hammer Co. inc.:
Staking machine, IE, 3/12, p.150

Highway Tank & Steel Corp.:
Incorporated, B, 4/23,p.115

Hill-Chase Steel Co.:
Buys land, B, 1/29, p.125

Hiller Helicopters:
Moves, B, 4/9, p.162
Navy order, B, 4/2, p.171

Hilliard Corp.:
Appoints repres., B, 3/5, p.177

Hirschmann Co., Carl:
Cutting machine, Sofax, IE, 1/8, p.86
Jobber, IE, 4/9, p.147
Organized, B, 2/26, p.147
Small screws made, IE, 4/2, p.126

Hitchiner Mfg. Co.:
Investment castings data, 1/2, p.122

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Package welder-generator, IE, 2/19, p.114

Hoeganaes Sponge Iron & Metal Powder Corp.:
Plant, Delaware river, 3/5, p.44

Hoffman Engineering Corp.:
Punch press safety guard, IE, 4/16, p.167

Holcroft & Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.162

HollingsHead Corp.:
Whiz metal polish, 4/23, p.106

Hollywood Alloy Casting Co.:
Formed, B, 5/21, p.163

Homestead Valve Co.:
Sheffer-Gross Co. takes account, B, 3/12, p.170
Worm gear lubrication plus valves, IE, 5/14, p.138

Homan-Crane Corp.:
Contaminants removed, IE, 4/16, p.116
"Facts About Clean Oil", 4/9, p.92
Oil purification info, 6/25, p.131

Hooter Steel Corp.:
Oklahoma bar mill, 6/25, p.50

Hotpoint Inc.:
Air contract, 1/22, p.55

Houdaille-Hershey Corp.:
Sells interest in Muskegon Motor B, 3/19, p.156

Hough Co., Frank G.:
Bulk loader, Payloader line, IE, 5/28, p.107
Doubles capacity, B, 4/2, p.167
Tractor shovel, IE, 3/5, p.140

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Cleaner prepares metal surfaces, IE, 4/9, p.138
Cosmoline, weapon preservative, 3/26, p.98
Grease many uses, 2/5, p.125
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.162

Howard Industries Inc.:
Fractional hp motor, IE, 1/1, p.380

Howe Scale Co.:
Office—Denver, B, 1/26, p.127
Scales made new, IE, 4/30, p.86

HPL Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 4/9, p.167

Hudson Motor Car Co.
Behind the scenes, 3/26, p.60
Defense orders listed, 2/5, p.62
Sales lag, 5/28, p.62
UAW still disagree, 6/25, p.96
Washington offices, 1/29, p.44

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Press stretches fuselage skins, 5/14, p.54

Hugoton-Plains Gas & Oil Co.:
Gasoline plant, B, 5/21, p.165

Hull & Co. Inc., R. O.:
Brighteners—cadmium, zinc, IE, 3/5, p.148
Plated materials—bright finishes, 2/19, p.94

Hunt & Son Inc., C. B.:
Nozzle plugging prevented, IE, 5/21, p.138

Hunt Pen Co., C. Howard:
FTC complaint, 4/23, p.46

Hunter Machine Co., James:
Tool redesign, 5/28, p.76

Hopp Corp.:
Globe Stamping subcontracts, 6/4, p.144

Huppert Co., K. H.:
Furnace a combination, IE, 6/11, p.124

Hutchinson Foundry & Steel Co.:
Distributor for Worthington, B, 2/5, p.183

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Draws for farm goods, 5/14, p.110

Hydro-Borer Co.:
Portable boring machine, IE, 4/30, p.90

Hydraulic Equipment Co.:
Pressure-reducing valve, IE, 1/8, p.88
Valves save mounting space, IE, 3/12, p.140

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Press for shipment abroad, 3/19, p.47

Hydro-Aire Inc.:
Shut-off valve, IE, 1/15, p.120

Hydroway Scales Inc.:
Scale reading, IE, 2/12, p.172

Hyster Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 3/26, p.163
Straddle truck for steel, IE, 2/26, p.71

I

Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.:
Plant cooler, IE, 5/14, p.129

Illinois Tool Works:
Tools stock listing, 5/7, p.115

Imhoff Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.232

Imperial Belting Co.:
Hot materials conveyed, 2/19, p.86

Independent Aluminum Corp.:
Chartered, B, 1/29, p.125

Independent Flow Co.:
Contracting for factory, B, 3/5, p.177

Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Buys U. K. company, 2/19, p.45
Screwdriver, pistol grip, IE, 6/18, p.144

Industrial Bench & Equipment Mfg. Co.:
Buys New Britain div., B, 3/19, p.155

Industrial Electric Co.:
Dealer for Allis-Chalmers, B, 2/5, p.185

Industrial Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Forging, casting handler, IE, 1/16, p.143

Industrial Marking Equipment Co.:
Marking cartons, packages, IE, 1/22, p.103

Industrial Nucleonics Corp.:
Continued sheet record, IE, 5/21, p.129

Industrial Ovens Inc.:
Continuous extrusion takeup, 1/15, p.119

Industrial Products Engineering:
Wire rope lubrication, 6/25, p.110

Industrial Tectonics Inc.:
Ball bulletin, 6/18, p.128

Industrial Timer Corp.:
Timer control, IE, 5/21, p.138

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Cutter vise holds blades, IE, 3/5, p.148

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Air compressor, IE, 3/26, p.130

Inland Steel Co.:
Coal preparation plant, Price, Ky., 1/29, p.74
Iron ore carrier lengthened, 1/8, p.27
Iron ore mine, Crystal Falls, 2/12, p.47
Iron ore reduction, AISI paper, 5/28, p.92
Method of increasing openhearth output, 5/21, p.92

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Milwaukee expansion, 3/12, p.54
Rochester warehouse sold, B, 4/30, p.123

Instruments Corp.:
Expands, B, 5/21, p.165

Insulation & Wires Inc.:
Appoints agents, B, 1/29, p.127

Interlake Iron Corp.:
Expansion program, 3/12, p.54

International Business Machines Corp.:
IBM plant expands, 3/12, p.55
Type soldered to typewriter bars, 6/18, p.76

International Harvester Co.:
Builds factory, B, 5/21, p.164
Contracts awarded, B, 5/14, p.169
Foundry, Auburn, N. Y., sold, B, 1/29, p.127
Lab., Melrose Park, B, 4/16, p.153
Mass marquenching speeds gear output, 2/12, p.73

International Minerals & Chemical Corp.:
Research lab., Skokie, Ill., B, Yc, 1/1, p.141

International Nickel Co. of Canada:
Gov't squabble, 1/22, p.35

International Nickel Co. Inc.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.161

International Rectifier Corp.:
Rectifier cartridges, IE, 2/12, p.114

International Register Co.:
Factory, Niles, Ill., B, 3/5, p.177

Interstate Steel Co.:
Plans plant, B, 2/5, p.183

Investment Casting Co.:
Casting booklet, 2/12, p.87

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Controlled atmosphere furnace, IE, 6/18, p.131
Furnace unit-atmosphere control, IE, 2/5, p.131

Iron Fire Brick Co.:
Expands facilities, B, 1/9, p.169
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.168

Iron & Steel Products Inc.:
Wins safety contest, 1/29, p.35

Ironbound Box & Lumber Co.:
Pallet, box, IE, 3/26, p.134

Ironite Inc.:
Paint failures reduced, 3/26, p.169

Irving Subway Grating Co.:
Buys building, B, 1/29, p.125

Isaacson Iron Works:
Purchased by Pullman, 1/8, p.37

Island Equipment Corp.:
Anniversary, B, 4/2, p.169

J

Jabsco Pump Co.:
Portable pump, IE, 1/15, p.120

Jack & Heintz:
Rotomotive equip. made, ENG, 4/16, p.71

Jackson & Church Co.:
Injection press, 6/18, p.123

Jackson Iron & Steel Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.194

Janette Mfg. Co.:
Gear motor line expanded, IE, 3/5, p.137

Jensen Specialties Inc.:
Flexible oven size, IE, 2/12, p.107

Johnson Bronze Co.:
Anniversary, B, 3/19, p.157

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Fast carbide turning studied, 4/23, p.103
Guy Hubbard visits, 5/19, p.70
Tool redesign, 5/28, p.76
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.222

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Benson Mines pays off, 5/7, p.90
GM expansion loan, 5/21, p.62
Ingots increased, 1/8, p.26
Otis Works—switchgear eases maintenance, 2/5, p.89
Salem builds furnace, 5/21, p.97
Westinghouse gets job, blooming mill equip., 5/14, p.54
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.190

Johnson Corp.:
Repres. appointed, B, 2/12, p.143

Jorgensen Steel Co.:
Stainless steel sphere fabricated from shaped plates, 3/26, p.82

Joshua Meier Co. Inc.:
Aircraft blueprints gets wraps, 5/21, p.127

Joyce-Cridland Co.:
Exports to Borg-Warner, B, 6/11, p.169

Judson Steel Corp.:
Expands, 6/11, p.48

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Aluminum extrusion plant, Halethorpe, Md., 3/5, p.54; plant reactivated, B, 4/30, p.123
New Orleans expansion, 2/26, p.46
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.237

Kaiser-Frazer Corp.:
Acquires stock in Chase Aircraft, 5/21, p.51
Aircraft engines, 2/19, p.50
Aircraft parts, Navy bomber, 4/30, p.40
Annual report, financial loss, 4/23, p.54
Bomber parts shipped, B, 5/7, p.205
Golden Dragon series, 1/8, p.40
Japanese-built car, 6/11, p.62
Plane-car output, 3/12, p.66
Ships plates to Basalt for pipe conversion, 5/28, p.78
Willow Run, Conversion, 5/14, p.65
Willow Run production resumed, 5/28, p.62

Kaiser Magnesium Co.:
Magnesium plant, Calif., 1/29, p.22

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Buys Utah Fuel Co., 5/19, p.48
Certificates of Necessity 4/2, p.50 and 51
Columns for plant, (pic), 6/11, p.48
Hot strip mill-86-inch, 4/16, p.82
Kaiser pegs steel goal, 4/2, p.50
Locomotives two-way radio telephones, 5/14, p.62
Rammed hearths cut furnace downtime, 5/21, p.90
West Coast expansions, 4/19, p.56

Kalamazoo Mfg. Co.:
Front-dump truck, IE, 4/30, p.92

Kalex Corp.:
Distributor for Swiss, B, 3/5, p.179

Kates Co., W. A.:
Casting pouring speed control, YC, 1/1, p.349

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Electric eye milling machine, 5/28, p.86

Kelite Products Inc.:
Poly-Kote paint bonding, IE, 4/23, p.144

Kelley Co., J. W.:
Additive adds hardness to steel, 1/22, p.91

Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co.:
Lime output boost, B, 5/21, p.163

Kelliff Mfg. Co., C. O.:
Electroforming, 2/12, p.77

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Heat exchanger, 2/12, p.55

Kelly-Koett Mfg. Co.:
Merges with Tracerlab, 3/19, p.48

Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co.:
Defendant, trust suit, 6/25, p.48

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Quick conversion press, IE, 3/5, p.157

Kennametal Inc.:
Cemented carbide tools listed, 4/2, p.88
Office, Minneapolis, B, 3/5, p.179
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.222

Kent Cliff Laboratories:
Micro hardness tester improved, IE, 5/14, p.129

Keystone Carbon Co.:
Expands line, B, 4/2, p.169

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
Open hearth new, 2/5, p.53

Kidde & Co., Walter:
Extinguisher vibration test, 5/14, p.110
Extinguisher-wheel equipped, IE, 1/15, p.119
Valves-fire protection, YC, 1/1, p.419

Kieley & Mueller:
Appoints repres., B, 2/5, p.183
Valves-fast closers, 2/5, p.123

KIF Industrial Fabricators:
Warping minimized, IE, 1/8, p.148

King Co., Alfred B.:
Consolidates, 1/22, p.55

King Engineering Corp.:
Gas bubbler and trap, IE, 1/2, p.144

King Manufacture & Construction Co.:
Moves, B, 4/2, p.169

King-Seeley Corp.:
Plating wastes disposal, 4/9, p.56

Klass Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Conveyor coats metal parts, IE, 4/30, p.92
Quenching, conveying unit, IE, 1/22, p.106
Truck-side dump, IE, 2/26, p.142

Kling Bros. Engineering Works:
Universal punch, IE, 6/4, p.147

Koppers Co., Inc.:
Brazil furnaces, Volta Redonda, 1/16, p.55
Builds at Fontana, Calif., 1/8, p.47
Coke ovens for Woodward, Ala., 4/9, p.167
Defense jobs, 8 per cent, 1/8, p.37
Ford coke oven contract, 2/5, p.5
Pig iron plant sold to Granite City, 2/12, p.55
Wheeling coke ovens, East Steubenville, 1/22, p.55

Kropp Forge Co.:
Propeller shaft forged, 5/7, p.158

Krupp Co. of Germany:
Iron ore beneficiation process, 3/12, p.92

Kuhlman Electric Co.:
DC silicone insulation reduces transformer weight, 3/5, p.89

Kurt Orban Co. Inc.:
Hardness tester, IE, 1/22, p.106
Vertical milling machine, IE, 5/14, p.156

Kwik-Mix Co.:
Power fork lift, IE, 6/11, p.121

L

Ladish Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.206

Lake Erie Electric Inc.:
Formed, B, 5/21, p.167

Lake Erie Engineering Corp.:
Expands, B, 2/19, p.145
Presses demand, B, 5/14, p.169
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.203

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.230

Lamson Corp.:
Blueprints from tubes, 5/21, p.143
Shell and projectile handled, IE, 5/21, p.138

Landay Co., M. N.:
Dpv. opened, foreign steel mill products, B, 4/2, p.167

Landis Tool Co.:
Circular knife grinder, IE, 4/16, p.167
Crank pin grinder refined, IE, 3/5, p.132
Mounting methods, grinding, 5/7, p.122
Piston skirt grinder, IE, 2/5, p.141
Precision grinder, IE, 4/23, p.134
Universal grinder, IE, 5/21, p.129

Langley Corp.:
Expands, B, 4/23, p.173

Lanly Co.:
Heat treating furnace, IE, 4/30, p.90

Larrimore Sales Co.:
Magnifying lens, IE, 4/23, p.141

Latrobe Electric Steel Co.:
Moves Chicago office, B, 5/14, p.165
Moves L. A. office, B, 2/12, p.143

Laurens Bros. Export Corp.:
Forms export firm, B, 4/9, p.167

Lawrence Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 1/22, p.127

Lawrence System:
Detroit office, B, 5/21, p.163

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.214

Lear, Inc.:

...craft radios produced, West Coast, B, 1/22, p.127

...anon Steel Foundry:
...trifugal casting data, 3/19, ...6
...book comment, 1/1, p.194

...dmond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
...ne traverse, IE, 5/21, p.129
...ine Tool meeting, R. E. Le...mond speaks, 5/7, p.87

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
...ation potential measured, YC, ...1, p.348
...tronic recorder, IE, 3/19, ...126
...tronic recorder—two functions, ...E, 2/19, p.114
...ces at Boston, B, 6/4, p.185
...ary selector switch, IE, 3/12, ...210
...perature measured, IE, 3/5, ...118

Lees-Bradner Co.:
...ercut time estimator, IE, 4/9, ...138

Lehigh Structural Steel Co.:
...alvanizing fabricated metals, ...2/19, p.97

Lempco Products, Inc.:
...Crankshaft regrinder, IE, 1/22, ...105

Leslie Co.:
...ual for regulators, IE, 4/23, ...144

Lester Micrometer Co.:
...Versatile micrometer, IE, 3/26, ...129

Lester-Phoenix Inc.:
...Injection molding machine, IE, ...6/25, p.136

Levin & Son Inc., Louis:
...Drills small holes, IE, 3/26, p.129

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
...Plans plate mill, B, 5/28, p.143

Lewis Foundry & Machine Co.:
...Scrap reduced on foil mills, 3/12, ...p.198

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.253

Lewyt Corp.:
...Expands, L. I., B, 5/14, p.169
...Vacuum-chips cleaned, 2/5, p.125

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.:
...Certificate of Necessity, B, 5/28, ...p.141

Lily-Tulip Corp.:
...Plant at Springfield, Mo., B, 3/12, ...p.170

Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
...Mill for Allis-Chalmers, 2/19, p.39

Lima Electric Motor Co.:
...Utility grinder, IE, 1/8, p.88

Lincoln Electric Co.:
...Defense needs welding rods, report, 4/9, p.47
...Hidden arc welding position variable, 3/19, p.76
...Spraying synthetic enamel on welders, 3/12, p.86
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.241

Lincoln Engineering Co.:
...Elevator handles heavy lubricants, 4/9, p.133
...Pump transfers fluids, IE, 2/5, p.154

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
...Atlanta sales office, B, 5/21, p.165

Linde Air Products Co.:
...Argon flow measured, IE, 1/29, p.96
...Argon welding speeded, IE, 1/22, p.104
...Bar cutting machine, 2/19, p.85
...Blowpipe for powder cutting, 2/19, p.72
...Expands, Tonawanda, B, 5/28, p.141
...Powder scarfing stainless, 1/8, p.66
...Powder washing, 6/25, p.114
...Unionmelt welder, IE, 6/11, p.121
...Yearbook comments: 1/1, p.163, 164, 185, 188, 242, 244, 257

Linderman Devices:
...Air brake for foil mill, 3/12, p.103

Line Material Co.:
...Plant, Olean, N. Y., B, 2/26, p.147
...Plant for Texas, 1/29, p.33

Link-Belt Co.:
...Builds, B, 5/28, p.139
...Design problems simplified, 3/19, p.72

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
...Continuous gas analyzer-blast furnaces, 5/7, p.136

Little Corp., Arthur D.:
...Organizes air filter company with, 5/28, p.143
...Test instrument readings, 4/9, p.82
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.174

Lockheed Aircraft Terminal:
...Aircraft hangers, B, YC, 1/1, p.441
...Airplane orders—12 models, 6/4, p.60
...Builds in Burbank, 3/19, p.49
...Georgia plant reopened, 1/22, p.55
...Jet assembly, Palmdale, Calif., B, 2/19, p.14
...Jet gets center-mounted wing tank, pic., 6/25, p.49
...Machine tool, new, 6/11, p.49
...Sales up 44 per cent, 1/8, p.36
...Subcontractor list, 6/4, p.64
...Subcontracting, supplier orders, 5/14, p.56
...Subcontracts work, 1/29, p.31

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.227

Loewy Associates, Raymond:
...Offers design service, B, 3/26, p.161

London Chemical Co.:
...Water displacing compound, IE, 1/15, p.120

Lone Star Steel Co.:
...Buys slab heater, B, 6/4, p.185
...Gov't loan, 1/22, p.47

Lor-Ann Instrument Co.:
...Detects flammable gases, IE, 2/26, p.116

Lord Mfg. Co.:
...Flexible couplings, IE, YC, 1/1, p.382
...Office, Dallas, B, 3/5, p.179
...Vibration control, IE, YC, 1/1, p.376

Loud-Wendel Inc.:
...Purchased, B, 6/18, p.171

Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co.:
...Tilting motor base, IE, 2/26, p.116

L & R Mfg. Co.:
...Industrial cleaner, IE, 6/18, p.140

Lucas-Milhaupt Engineering Co.:
...Soldering rings for brazing, IE, 4/30, p.94

Lukens Steel Co.:
...Compound trims hot-tops, 2/19, p.103
...Contracts let, 4/23, p.43
...Shops in one bldg., B, 1/29, p.127
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.170

Lupomatic Industries Inc.:
...Name changed, B, 1/8, p.111

Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
...Moves at St. Louis, B, 6/11, p.165

Lustron Corp.:
...Former Columbus plant may build Navy planes, 4/9, p.47
...Public sale scheduled, 6/25, p.40

Lyon-Raymond Corp.:
...Power operated pump table, IE, 5/21, p.134
...Sheet feeding table, IE, 6/4, p.148
...Storage space saver truck, IE, 4/2, p.135

M

Machinery Mfg. Co.:
...New name, 1/15, p.84

Machinery & Welder Corp.:
...Electrode line, B, 6/11, p.169

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
...Expands, Midland, Pa., B, 2/26, p.147

Mack Trucks Inc.:
...Assembly pact, B, 3/26, p.161

Magline Inc.:
...Magnesium div. new, B, 4/16, p.149

Magna Engineering Corp.:
...Buys interest in tool firm, B, 5/14, p.165

Magnaflux Corp.:
...West Coast office, B, 6/25, p.165
...Zyglo inspection, 5/7, p.138

Magnathermic Corp.:
...Builds, B, 6/18, p.171

Magnavox Co.:
...Expands for defense, 2/26, p.47

Magnetic Metals Co.:
...Magnetic core parts produced, B, 3/26, p.161

Magnus Chemical Co.:
...Coating—no acid cleaning, IE, 2/12, p.114
...Contaminants removed, IE, 1/16, p.122
...Rust, scale removed, IE, 1/29, p.96

Majestic Radio & Television:
...Moves, B, 5/7, p.203

Majestic Tool & Mfg. Co.:
...Name changed, 1/29, p.127

Mall Tool Co.:
...Adds to plant, B, 1/29, p.125
...Drill operators' guide-booklet, 3/26, p.118
...Pneumatic die grinder, IE, 6/18, p.144
...Wrench removes screws, IE, 2/26, p.116

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works:
...Lab. contract, B, 2/5, p.185

Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R.:
...Spot welding electrodes conservation, 3/19, p.92
...Titanium company formed, 1/16, p.46
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.185

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Co.:
...Organized, ENG, 1/16, p.71

Manco Mfg. Co.:
...Bolt cutter, IE, 1/8, p.88

Manganese Inc.:
...Rotary kilns, B, 6/25, p.165

Manitowoc Shipbuilding Co.:
...Awarded freighter contract, 1/8, p.27

Manufacturers Engineering Service:
...Drill jig, IE, 3/12, p.140

Marcus Transformer Co.:
...Adds to plant, B, 6/11, p.165

Marine Magnesium Products Corp.:
...Sold, B, 2/19, p.143

Market Forge Co.:
...Lift truck, IE, 6/11, p.136
...Table truck, IE, 5/28, p.112
...Truck, plant freight pickup, IE, 5/14, p.134
...Lead-lift truck, IE, 2/26, p.115

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
...Marlin antisubmarine plane, 3/19, p.40

Marquette Mfg. Co.:
...Arc welder for production, IE, 1/8, p.88

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.216

Marshall Steel Co.:
...Heat treating furnace, B, 2/19, p.143

Marston Enterprises:
...Tungsten plant, Nev., B, 2/26, p.145

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
...Leases at Baltimore, B, 3/26, p.163
...Third shift, B, 5/28, p.139

Martin Engineering Co.:
...Holiner bushings, IE, 5/21, p.138
...Sand stems eliminated, IE, 2/5, p.154
...Peterson Vibrolator, IE, 6/11, p.138

Marvin Machine Products Inc.:
...Safety mill attachment, IE, 1/8, p.88

Maryland Engineering Co.:
...Moves antenna mast plant, B, 4/30, p.125

Massey-Harris Co.:
...Plans machine shop addition, B, 6/25, p.167
...Plant planned, B, 2/26, p.147

Masury & Son Inc., John W.:
...Coating, red lead, IE, 5/14, p.138
...Zinc chromate primer, IE, 4/30, p.94

Materials Handling Co.:
...Moves, B, 4/30, p.121

Mathews Conveyer Co.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.253

Mathewson Machine Works Inc.:
...Drill jig, IE, 2/19, p.116

Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
...Awards contract, B, 4/2, p.169

Matrix Corp.:
...Paint sprayer, 5/7, p.138

Matthews & Co., Jas. H.:
...Rotary printer speeds sheet and strip stenciling, 1/22, p.92

Mattison Machine Works:
...Grinder, close tolerance, IE, 1/8, p.86
...Grinder for pump finishing, IE, 6/11, p.121
...Grinder finishes sides of connecting rods, IE, 4/30, p.92
...Special grinder, IE, 4/16, p.107

Maust Machinery Corp.:
...Presse straightening with roll levelers, IE, 3/19, p.121

Maxwell Co.:
...Boring head, IE, 6/4, p.138
...Boring tool improved, IE, 1/29, p.96

Maytag Co.:
...Builds Iowa plant, B, 4/9, p.165

McAfee Laboratory, W. Keith:
...See Universal-Rundle Corp.

McConnell & Miller Inc.:
...Safety relief valve, IE, 6/18, p.144

McCord Corp.:
...Buys plant, B, 6/4, p.189
...Grease lubrication, IE, 5/7, p.170

McCulloch Motors Corp.:
...Enters helicopter field, B, 4/9, p.167

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:
...Forge-tapered wing spars, 2/19, p.74

McKay Co.:
...Stainless welding book, 5/7, p.138

McGraw & Co., F. H.:
...AEC award, 1/8, p.37
...Ford contract, YC, 1/1, p.430

McGraw Electric Co.:
...New plant, 1/29, p.33

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
...Builds Fairless furnaces, 3/19, p.39

McNally Pittsburg Mfg. Corp.:
...Coal cleaning system, 2/26, p.107

McNamara & Co.:
...Trunnion wheels rebuilt, 1/22, p.76

Mead Board Sales Inc.:
...Pallet offered, IE, 1/23, p.144

Mead Cornell & Co.:
...Coupling unit, IE, 2/5, p.152

Mechanical Air Controls Inc.:
...Moves, B, 6/4, p.187

Mechanite Metal Corp.:
...Agreement with Empire Pattern, B, 2/19, p.145
...Hardinge contract, B, 5/7, p.201

Menasco Mfg. Co.:
...Adds space, B, 6/11, p.167
...Landing gear capacity doubled, 2/26, p.47
...Sold Malabar jack mfg. div., 2/26, p.47

Merck & Co. Inc.:
...Buys magnesium plant, B, 2/19, p.143
...Retains magnesium agent, B, 4/2, p.171

Merit Products Inc.:
...Sanding wheel, IE, 5/21, p.138

Mesta Machine Co.:
...Builds Clinton, Iowa, steel mill, 1/29, p.29
...Mill award for U. S. Steel, 4/9, p.56

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
...Welders, training, 5/28, p.82

Metal Carbides Corp.:
...Expands, B, 4/23, p.171

Metal Craft Co.:
...Changes hands, B, 3/12, p.169

Metallizing Co.:
...Metallizing gun, IE, 4/23, p.131

Metallizing Engineering Co.:
...Booklet, scarce metals, 3/5, p.122

Metals & Controls Corp.:
...General Plate rolling mill, B, 5/28, p.143

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Metals & Controls Corp.:
Thermostat, disk type, IE, 4/23, p.144
Thermostat for immersion, IE, 1/30, p.94

Metals Disintegrating Co.:
Aluminum paste gives chrome appearance, IE, 5/28, p.112
Illustrative booklet, B, 5/21, p.167
Stock purchased by, B, 3/19, p.147

Metals Refining Co.:
Copper bonding paste improved, 1/15, p.93

Metal Slitters Inc.:
Plant contract, B, 3/12, p.160

Metalon Inc.:
Sold, B, 5/26, p.161

Metron Instrument Co.:
Speed drive (miniature), IE, 3/12, p.126
Tachometer indicator, IE, 6/18, p.112

Mexico Refractories Co.:
Appoints distributors, B, 3/19, p.156

Meyer Furnace Co.:
Heat gun burners, IE, YC, 1/1, p.252

Miami Armature Works:
Service shop for Allis-Chalmers, B, 1/8, p.102

Michigan Limestone & Chemical Co.:
Metzel district officer named, B, YC, 1/1, p.41
Transfers, Pittsburgh office, B, 4/2, p.169

Michigan Steel Casting Co.:
Warehouse, B, 2/26, p.116

Michigan Tool Co.:
Shear-speed gear, 3/19, p.11a
Speed reducers, Cone-Drive Gears, 2/5, p.134
Wire mesh belt unloads gears, 3/5, p.126
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.211

Michigan-Wisconsin Pipe Line Co.:
Building contract, B, 4/16, p.153

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.227

Midgley & Sutcliffe Ltd.:
Milling machine, IE, 6/18, p.136

Midland Industrial Finishes Co.:
Metal surface protection, IE, 3/19, p.126

Midland Wire Corp.:
Moves to south, B, 6/4, p.187

Mid-States Gummed Paper Co.:
Tape-Strap for packaging, 5/28, p.104

Midvale Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.206

Midway Tool Co.:
Appoints agents, B, 4/16, p.151; 4/2, p.169
Bits for drills, IE, 4/9, p.138
Screw driver bits, IE, 3/5, p.148

Miehle Printing Press Mfg. Co.:
Star-Kimble appoints, B, 2/26, p.117

Miller Electric Mfg. Co.:
Arc welder, IE, 4/2, p.135
Portable welder, IE, 2/5, p.152

Miller Motor Co.:
Hydraulic standards booklet, 4/2, p.114
Mounting saves time, IE, 4/9, p.138

Milne & Co., A.:
Steel sections eliminate machining, 2/5, p.114
Warehouse, Dayton, O., B, 3/12, p.170

Mine Safety Appliances Co.:
Face shield, IE, 3/19, p.126
Tool for signal pipe dev., 5/14, p.107

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Aviation plant added, 2/19, p.47
Brown Electronik—compiles two measurements, IE, 4/30, p.94
Expands in Philadelphia, 1/8, p.29; 2/26, p.44
Flame rectification, 5/28, p.90
Indicating device, IE, 4/9, p.138
Myro builds, B, 1/2, p.167
Relay has automatic reset, IE, 2/5, p.152
Temperature recorder-Brown Instr. div., IE, 3/5, p.140
Recorder, electronic high-speed, IE, 6/4, p.158

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 4/30, p.129
Explosion won't cut supply, 1/29, p.47
Merger abandoned, 1/15, p.85
Tape ads in foundry methods, p.21, p.120

Minster Machine Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.262

Missile Valve Co.:
Organized, B, 3/26, p.163

Mitchell-Bradford Chemical Co.:
Black oxide process, IE, 6/11, p.138

Moffett Corp.:
Lift truck, IE, 2/26, p.116

Modine Mfg. Co.:
Solvent recovery unit, IE, 5/28, p.112

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.230

Monroe Co. Inc.:
Floors resurfaced, 4/2, p.117
Patching for floors, IE, 3/12, p.110

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Cincinnati plant added, B, 4/16, p.149
Radioactive tracers detect soil on cleaned surfaces, 1/15, p.102
Army contract—chlorine-caustic plant, B, 2/5, p.182

Montgomery & Co. Inc.:
Drill jig vise has built-in parallels, IE, 1/22, p.106

Samuel Moore & Co.:
Plastic armor cuts corrosion, 2/26, p.101

Moore Special Tool Co.:
Chips vacuum cleaned, 2/5, p.125
Expands, 1/29, p.41

Morgan Construction Co.:
Strip mill contract from Algoma, B, 2/5, p.185

Morrison Steel Products Inc.:
Expanding plant, B, 5/28, p.141

Morton Gregory Corp.:
Stud welding aids, Nelson Div., 3/5, p.86

Morley Machinery Corp.:
Die handler, IE, 3/5, p.131

Mosler Lock Co.:
Will build, B, 5/21, p.163

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Duplex milling machine, IE, 5/28, p.107
Fast milling and drilling machine, IE, 3/12, p.123

Moto-Truc Co.:
Unit for ramp operation, IE, 2/12, p.107

Motor Products Corp.:
Deepfreeze plant, B, 3/12, p.169
Liquid propane stored, refrigerator plant, 2/5, p.57

Motor Wheel Corp.:
Defendant, trust suit, 6/25, p.48

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
Shell order, B, 3/26, p.165

Munray Products Inc.:
Plastic tubing, IE, 1/15, p.120

Munston Mfg. & Service Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/21, p.167

Murray Mfg. Co., D. J.:
Tumbling barrels, IE, 6/4, p.153

Murray-Way Corp.:
Moves to new plant, B, 4/23, p.169

Muskegon Motor Specialties Co.:
Sold, B, 3/19, p.155

Mutual Chemical Co. of America:
Chromium plant expanded, B, 3/26, p.163

N

Nankervis Co., George L.:
Temperature test stand, aircraft parts, IE, 2/19, p.107

Nash-Kelvinator Corp.:
Nash plans sports car, 2/19, p.49
P&W engines contract, 4/16, p.48
Research grant, YC, 1/1, p.426

National Acme Co.:
Tooling simplified, 4/9, p.84

National Aluminum & Brass Foundry:
Plans building, B, 4/30, p.121

National Automatic Tool Co.:
Anniversary, B, 6/11, p.167
Natco story, 1/8, p.37

National Battery Co.:
Factory, Kankakee, B, 5/21, p.163
Plant, Monroe, Mich., B, 3/19, p.155

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Gear shaving machine, IE, 5/7, p.160
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.230

National Carbide Co.:
Plant, Calvert City, 4/2, p.50

National Cash Register Co.:
Drilling machine, jig, 1/8, p.37

National Cylinder Gas Co.:
Torch with pilot light, IE, 1/22, p.100

National Gypsum Co.:
Will operate bomb plant, B, 5/14, p.165

National Iron Co.:
Conveyor drive cuts maintenance costs, 2/19, p.72

National Lacquer & Paint Co.:
Plated effect bronze lacquer, IE, 4/2, p.110

National Lead Co.:
Builds in Texas, 1/29, p.106
Titanium div. buys assets, 2/12, p.47
Titanium article, 1/8, p.55
Vacuum melting titanium and zirconium, 6/18, p.77

National Machinery Co.:
Press squeeze noted in tops, 5/21, p.124
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.209

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Expands, 5/14, p.62
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.200

National Motor Bearing Co. Inc.:
Plant addition, B, 1/29, p.125

National Pneumatic Co.:
RFC loan, 4/23, p.41

National Radiator Co.:
Buys Rheem steel plant, 1/8, p.37

National Research Corp.:
Vacuum furnace, IE, 2/5, p.150

National Southern Products Corp.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p. 234

National Steel Co.:
Expands at Van Wert, B, 6/4, p.185
Ingot capacity upped, 1/29, p.29
New Jersey mill—plans, 1/8, p.25
Weir warns of scrap shortage, 4/2, p.42
Engine div. consolidates, B, 2/5, p.185

National Supply Co.:
Foundry modernized, output increased, 4/30, p.60
Spang-Chalfant pipe-making story, 3/26, p.112
Spang-Chalfant metallic tubing, IE, 3/19, p.126
Spang-Chalfant moves at N. Y., B, 6/18, p.173
Stainless steel sphere shapes formed, 3/26, p.82

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Moves, B, YC, 1/1, p.443

National Transit Pump & Machine Co.:
Bought by Worthington, 1/29, p.32; 2/19, p.47

National Tube Co.:
Gary works gets extrusion plant, 1/8, p.26
AISI paper, McDonough, 5/28, p.92
Morrisville facilities installed, 1/8, p.25
Smokeless stacks on boiler plant, 2/26, p.84
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.264

National Watch Co.:
Industrial items increased, B, 5/14, p.165

Nebel Machine Tool Co.:
Purchased, 3/5, p.52

Nelson Iron Works, N.P.:
Loading truck versatile, IE, 1/22, p.103

New England Steel Development Co.:
Certificate of necessity granted, 1/15, p.35; extended, 5/14, p.44
Steel plant petition, 1/8, p.25
Steel mill likely, 1/22, p.37

Newage International Inc.:
Direct-reading tester, IE, 3/26, p.96
Drill gun—electric, IE, 6/11, p.138
Pistol-type drill, IE, 3/5, p.131
Screwdriver, IE, 5/28, p.112

Newark Brass & Iron Foundry Inc.:
New name, 1/29, p.118

Newaygo Engineering Co.:
Foundry sand processed, IE, 1/22, p.131

New Britain Machine Co.:
Sold furniture div., B, 3/19, p.155
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.215

New Idea Furnaces Ltd.:
Management change, B, 5/7, p.207

New Process Enameling Corp.:
Moves, B, 6/4, p.187

New Process Gear Corp.:
Acquires foundry, B, 1/29, p.127
Process foundry, B, 4/9, p.163

Newes Engineering Co.:
Sharpener, high speed, IE, 5/21, p.134

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.200

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
New England agent, B, 5/28, p.158
Power table for rotary operations, IE, 2/12, p.107

Nichols Co., W. H.:
Miller converts quickly, IE, 4/16, p.113

Niles-Bement-Pond Corp.:
P & W phenolic slide liners, 5/21, p.115
P & W resharpens burs, 2/26, p.102
P & W precision parts location, IE, 3/12, p.132
P & W precision parts classified, IE, 1/22, p.104
Spindle quill for jig borers, IE, 3/5, p.148

Niles Tool Works Co.:
See Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.

Nilsson Gage Co.:
Self-positioning gage, IE, 3/5, p.116

Noma Electric Corp.:
Buys Automatic Burner, B, 5/14, p.167
Buys Ward Heater, B, 3/19, p.155

Nooter Corp.:
Flange coupling selector revised, 3/5, p.96

Noranda Mines Ltd.:
Plant planned, B, 2/26, p.117

Nord International Corp.:
Tool filer—portable, IE, 2/12, p.112

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Celebrates and builds, 1/29, p.41
Fog lubrication, IE, 1/29, p.96
Micro-fog lubricator, 3/26, p.92

Norris Stamping & Mfg. Co.:
Changes name, B, 5/21, p.163

Norris-Thermador Corp.:
Defense backlog, B, 6/11, p.167
New name, B, 5/21, p.163

North American Aviation Inc.:
Electro-Mechanical div. formed, 3/19, p.49
Lustron plant, military gets nod for planes, 4/9, p.47
Military planes, 45,000 mark, 6/25, p.49
Pay raise, 1/29, p.31

North American Philips Co. Inc.:
Tin coating gage, YC, 1/1, p.248
Tin plate coating gaged, 2/26, p.86

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment.*

...th American Refractories Co.:
...book comment, 1/1, p.174

...th American Steel ...o.:
...steel plant loan application, ... p.39, 1/29, p.29

...ring Aircraft Inc.:
...aircraft parts not formed, ... p.84
...contract, 4/9, p.50
...for engine lathes, 6/1, p.118

...thwest Chemical Co.:
...rosion cleaning process, 3/21, ...

...thwestern Steel & Wire Co.:
...furnace orders, 1/29, p.30
...melt furnace order, 5/21, ...

...Norton Co.:
...tested for toughness, ... p.79
...originally designed for behind ...ding curtain, 5/14, p.94
...tion tumbling abrasive, 2/5, ...
...ks, 6/11, p.50
...bings for grinding wheels, IE, ... p.106
...tric furnace plant, Quebec, B ... 2/19, p.145
...ing "Grits That Grind", B, ... 4/5, p.169
...h temperature refractories, ... 2/19, p.74
...rtical tapping machines, IE, ... 1/8, p.86
...rconia refractory, 1/29, p.65
...rconia new refractory extends ...temperature range, 1/22, p.94

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co.:
...stamps name plates, small parts, IE, 2/19, p.136

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Black oxide finishes reviewed, 5/21, p.126
Solvent cleaning book, 5/21, p.103

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Cross hardening arbors, used at Ford, 4/23, p.126
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.164

Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corp.:
Plants Brilliant, O., 3/5, p.53

Ohio River Steel Corp.:
Toronto, O., mill starts soon, B, YC, 1/1, p.443; operations start, 1/15, p.84

Ohio Seamless Tube Co.:
Lets contract, B, 5/28, p.139

Ohio Structural Steel Co.:
Washer adjusts to varied job, 2/19, p.97

Oilgear Co.:
Broaching machines, IE, 5/14, p.129
Multiple broached bushings, IE, 4/23, p.139
Straightening press, 6/25, p.118

Oil-Rite Corp.:
Valve for sampling or vending, IE, 6/11, p.138

Oil Well Supply Co.:
Wilson-Snyder expands pump lines, 1/29, p.33

O'Connell Co.:
Machine shop to open, B, 5/7, p.201

O'Keefe & Merritt Co.:
Purchased, B, 1/22, p.127

Oliver Iron Mining Co.:
Mountain Iron, Minn., plant, 5/21, p.49

Oliver United Filters Inc.:
Foundry sand washer, IE, 1/29, p.91

Olson Mfg. Co., Samuel:
Gravity Shell conveyor, IE, 6/25, p.155
Slat conveyors for crates, IE, 3/12, p.136

O'Neil Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Bending booklet, 2/19, p.100
Gearing—variable speed, IE, 1/22, p.104

Ontario Northland Railways:
Plans diesel shop, B, 4/23, p.169

Osborne Machinery Co.:
Adds Malabar jack mfg. div., 2/26, p.47
Plant, San Leandro, B, 4/2, p.171

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Brushing method, 1/29, p.72
Power brushing windows, 2/5, p.117

Ottawa Engineering & Sales Co.:
Precision testing unit, IE, 6/25, p.138

Owatonna Tool Co.:
Puller—hydraulic, IE, 4/2, p.135
Wrenches decrease tool bits, IE, 1/1, p.380

Oxford Co, inc.:
Rolling mill, new, B, 5/28, p.143

Oxy-Catalyst Mfg. Co, inc.:
Exhaust fumes made odorless, YC, 1/1, p.419

P

Pacific Airmotive Corp.:
Fighter plane order, 5/7, Materiel Command at Dayton, 1/8, p.28

Pacific Can Co.:
Plant expanded, 1/22, p.55

Pacific Derlikon Co.:
Plant, Tacoma, B, 2/19, p.115

Pacific Screw Products Corp.:
Insert nuts maintenance costs, 5/21, p.111

Pacific States Steel Corp.:
Adds furnaces, 9/25, p.51

Packard Motor Co.:
Assembly line automatic transmission, YC, 1/1, p.115
Buys land, Utica, 3/26, p.60
Defense orders listed, 2/26, p.62
Defense progress, 5/28, p.62
Machining gears process, 5/14, p.94
Navy contract talks, 2/26, p.58
Roads won't bear defense load, reports Vincent, YC, 5/1, p.431
Turbojets (G.E.) for Air Force, 3/12, p.66

Palmer Mfg. Corp.:
For sale, B, 6/25, p.167

Palmer Corp.:
Tiering method new, YC, 1/1, p.425

Panalarm Products Inc.:
Mercury switch, IE, YC, 1/1, p.380

Pangborn Corp.:
Foundry cleaning machinery, 3/19, p.76
Midget blast cleaner, IE, 2/26, p.114
Yearbook comments, 1/1, p.260

Park Metalware Co, Inc.:
Factory expanded, B, 3/19, p.157

Parker Appliance Co.:
Appoints Goodyear Supply distributor, B, 3/12, p.170
Buys Eaton Screw Products, 1/15, p.84
Control valves, IE, YC, 1/1, p.380
Rubber compound for seals, IE, 5/28, p.112
Three-way valve, IE, 4/16, p.122
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.224

Parker-Majestic Inc.:
New name, B, 1/29, p.127

Parker Rust Proof Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.234

Parker Stamp Works Inc.:
Buys Schnoder & Lombard, B, 2/19, p.143

Parsons Tool Inc.:
Tool and die service, 3/19, p.110

Passing Eye Inc.:
Magnetic holder for indicators, IE, 5/28, p.112

Patterson Foundry & Machine Co.:
Moves N. Y. office, B, 3/26, p.163
Office opened, Denver, B, 3/5, p.177

Paxton-Mitchell Co.:
Filters cleaned, IE, 4/9, p.133

Peck Co., Cecil C.:
Welding machine—many application IE, 2/19, p.107

Peerless Polishing Co.:
Sold, B, 6/25, p.165

Peiron Corp.:
New name, B, 1/29, p.125

Pekay Machine & Engineering Co.:
Foundry sand, IE, 5/28, p.111

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Epsom resistance booklet, 1/2, p.96
Sales dept. new, maintenance chemicals, B, 1/29, p.172

Penny Equipment Co.:
Furnaces, electric, general purpose, IE, 1/8, p.87
Heat treating furnace, IE, 1/17, p.121

Perfection Stove Co.:
Lighting maintenance costs, 1/1, 1/29, p.119

Perfex Tool & Gage Co.:
Presses grinding wheel, IE, 1/16, p.107

Permanente Cement Co.:
Capacity boosted, B, 1/29, p.172
Kiln construction, IE, 2/5, p.185

Petch Mfg. Co.:
Passing chuck, IE, YC, 1/1, p.380

Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:
Buys Rome trailer line, B, 5/19, p.157

Pharis Tire & Rubber Co.:
Westinghouse buys plant, 1/15, p.86

Philco Corp.:
Buys Indiana plant, 1/2, p.56
Opens Calif. office, B, 5/14, p.167
Transformers save critical materials, 6/18, p.126

Philips Laboratories Inc.:
Ferrites license, B, 5/26, p.169

Phillips Mfg. Co.:
Solvent cleaner, IE, YC, 1/1, p.377
Vapor degreasing handbook, 6/25, p.152

Phillips Misc & Mill Supply Co.:
Trailers—heavy duty, IE, 2/26, p.111

Phillips Petroleum Co.:
Agreement with Barsom, 6/25, p.54

Pickands Mather & Co.:
Right subdivides Ajax, 4/28, p.49
Ore property, Steel Rock, sought, 1/22, p.46

Pillsbury Chemical Co.:
Drawing compound, 5/14, p.86
Drawing compound, IE, 4/30, p.94

Pittsburgh Gear Co.:
Sold, B, 5/14, p.165

Pittsburgh Lectromelt Furnace Corp.:
Northwestern order, 5/21, p.10

Pittsburgh Limestone Corp.:
Merger, B, YC, 1/1, p.441

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Plant expends since end of the war, B, 1/8, p.100

Pittsburgh Steamship Co.:
Ore carrier for U. S. Steel, pic., 1/8, p.27

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Buys Thomas Steel, 6/4, p.62
Expansion program, 3/19, p.38
Ingots increased at Monessen, 1/8, p.26
Merger negotiations, 1/22, p.36; merger discussed, 3/19, p.38; negotiations off, 4/30, p.29
Strip-sheet mill contract, Allenport, Pa., 4/30, p.29

Pittsburgh Valve & Fittings Corp.:
Rockwell buys, 1/29, p.40

Pivot Punch & Die Corp.:
Standardized punches, 5/7, p.160

Plantation Pipe Line Co.:
Electrical contract awarded, 3/19, p.86

Plibrico Jointless Firebrick Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 5/28, p.139
Distributor appointed, B, 2/12, p.145

Plymouth Locomotive Works:
See Fate-Root-Heath Co.

Pneu-Trol Devices Inc.:
Control switch, IE, 2/19, p.116

Pontusco Corp.:
Sold, 1/29, p.41

Porter Co, Inc., H. K.:
Delta Star Electric acquired, 1/8, p.36

Portman Instrument Co.:
Projector, IE, 5/14, p.129

Potter Instrument Co.:
Frequency time counter, IE, 2/5, p.146

Potts Co., Horace T.:
Fittings simplify installation, IE, 2/19, p.116

Power Presses Inc.:
Cutter-bender unit, IE, 2/19, p.148

Practical Electric Co.:
Electric solenoid, IE, 6/25, p.152

Pratt & Letchworth Co.:
Expands, B, 6/25, p.161

Pratt & Whitney:
See Niles-Bement-Pond
See United Aircraft

Preakness Engineering Co.:
Fire fighting trailer, IE, 3/26, p.129

Precision Apparatus Co, Inc.:
Test tubes, IE, 1/29, p.96

Precision Castings Inc.:
Factory contract, B, 2/5, p.184
Plant planned, B, 2/26, p.145
To build, B, 3/21, p.165

Precision Metal Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 5/14, p.169

Precision Sheet Metal Inc.:
Plant started, I. A., B, 5/21, p.169

Precision Steel Warehouse Inc.:
Strip metals calculated, 2/12, p.88

Precision Welder Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 6/4, p.185

Premium Smelting & Refining Co.:
Formed, B, 5/28, p.143

Press Co., V. & O.:
Notching motor laminations, IE, 3/19, p.121

Pressed Steel Car Co.:
Govt. contract, combat vehicles, 1/22, p.47

Prestole Corp.:
Sheet metal nut, IE, 3/7, p.176

Price Associates, E. R.:
Moves, B, 4/30, p.125

Procter Electric Co.:
Plating automatic, 1/29, p.63

Production Arts Co, Inc.:
Opens assembly plant, B, 1/8, p.169

Production Engineering Co.:
Stock sold, B, 5/14, p.165

Production Instrument Co.:
Batch counter, IE, 5/14, p.130
Revolution counter, IE, 3/5, p.118

Production Machine Co.:
Polishing machine, IE, 3/12, p.126

Products Machine Co.:
Piercing punches, IE, 6/11, p.138

Prufcoat Laboratories Inc.:
Corrosion proofing primer, P-30, IE, 1/8, p.88

Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois:
Awards contract, B, YC, 1/1, p.441

Pullman Inc.:
Buys Trailmobile, B, 6/25, p.167

Puiplier Steel Mills:
Appoints American agent, B, 2/26, p.147

Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co.:
Bulkheading device offered, B 4/23, p.171
Buys Isaacson Iron Works, 1/8, p.37

Purdy Co.:
Moves offices, B, 4/9, p.165

Pyrene Mfg. Co.:
Moves quarters, B, 3/12, p.170

Q

Quaker Rubber Corp.:
Expansion program, B, 1/22, p.129
Rubber conservation plan, 4/2, p.100

Quebec Iron & Titanium Corp.:
Titania slag, 1/8, p.56

Queen Stove Works:
Finishing barrel, IE, 5/14, p.131
Metal parts finishing, 2/5, p.83
Submerged parts finishing, IE, 5/21, p.130

R-S Products Corp.:
Valve emergency shutoff, IE, 3/26, p.134

Radio Corp. of America:
Television noncritical materials use, 4/2, p.80

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Burring barrel, IE, 6/11, p.131

Ramseyer & Miller Inc.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.174

Rankin Mfg. Co.:
Hard-surfacing hints, 2/5, p.125

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Conveyor-power feeder, IE, 5/14, p.134

Raytheon Mfg. Co.:
Builds Quincy plant, B, 4/23, p.173
Moves at N. Y., B, 5/21, p.167
Robots control, 5/21, p.118

Read Standard Corp.:
New name, B, 5/7, p.201

Reading Chain & Block Corp.:
Changes name, B, 4/30, p.125

Reading Crane & Hoist Corp.:
New name, B, 4/30, p.125

Ready-Power Co.:
Truck diesel-electric power units, IE, 3/19, p.124

Ready Tool Co.:
Appoints N. Y. distributor, B, 2/26, p.145
Dogs for grinders, lathes, IE, 4/9, p.136
Exporter named, B, 5/28, p.141

Reed Engineering Co.:
Welding gantry, IE, 5/7, p.170

Reed-Prentice Corp.:
Vertical miller improved, IE, 5/21, p.132
Combination die casting machines, IE, 3/12, p.123

Reed Rolled Thread Die Co.:
Builds new plant, B, 3/26, p.163

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Airmatic countersink, IE, 4/2, p.140
Cleco appoints agents: B, 2/12, p.145; 3/5, p.177; 3/19, p.155; 4/2, p.171; 6/4, p.189; 6/25, p.167
Cleco changes address, B, 4/16, p.151
Cleco pneumatic screw driver, IE, 3/26, p.134
Cleco small drill, IE, 4/23, p.144

Reeves Pulley Co.:
Tachometer, IE, 4/16, p.122

Reid Bros. Co. Inc.:
Surfacer is portable, IE, 1/8, p.85

Reid Tool Supply Co.:
Transfer buttons, IE, 6/4, p.158
Trigger stops for dies, IE, 2/5, p.154

Reilly Machine Shop:
Expands, B, 6/25, p.165

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Branch sales offices estab., B, 1/8, p.109

Reltool Corp.:
T-slot cutters, IE, 1/8, p.88

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Titanium source, 1/8, p.56

Remington Rand Inc.:
Vacations cut, Elmira, B, 5/21, p.165
War work started, B, 6/25, p.165

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Jet mid-air fueling, 6/25, p.52

Republic Heater Corp.:
Plant, L. A. Inter. Airport tract, B, 1/22, p.127

Republic Plating & Processing Co.:
Aluminum processing, B, 2/26, p.145

Republic Steel Corp.:
Annealing-carbon restoration, one operation, 5/14, p.97
Bridge across Cuyahoga, pic., 4/2, p.171
Buys former Defense Plant Corp., 6/25, p.50
Economics course, 2/5, p.40
Freedoms award, 2/26, p.48
Furnaces rebuilt, B, 6/18, p.171
Gas analyzer serves blast furnace, 5/7, p.136
GM offers loan, 5/21, p.62
Iron ore from Africa, 3/26, p.46
Iron ore-rail shipments, 4/23, p.44
Liberian ore expected, 6/18, p.45
Liberian ore shipped, 6/25, p.131
Liberty ship supplies material, 5/21, p.40
Mill for Chicago, 3/5, p.55
Office moved intact, B, 3/26, p.165
Pig iron: scrap answer, 5/21, p.49
Smith speaks on iron ore sources, 3/12, p.43
Smith, war production shift, ENG, 4/16, p.71
Smith warns gov't stockpiling cannot replace alloys, ENG, 3/26, p.73
Steel, manpower available by 1952, report by Patton, 4/9, p.46
Steel pipe caissons, 6/4, p.62
Steel supply-demand balance by 1952?, 3/12, p.52
Using right alloy, 3/26, p.124
Welds transmission pipe-submerged arc process, 4/23, p.80
White addresses AISI, 5/28, p.49
White reports: '51 peak steel year, YC, 1/1, p.356

Republic Supply Co.:
Expands, B, 5/14, p.165
Pipe lift, IE, 4/9, p.119

Research Welding & Engineering:
Stainless Steel sphere fabrication, 3/26, p.82

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Condenser tubes, booklet, 5/7, p.142

Reynolds Metal Co.:
Aluminum bridge railings, 3/26, p.104
Electrode booklet, 6/18, p.114
Pilot plant, Agrian, 4/23, p.41
will operate, 4/16, p.36
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.203

Reynolds Shaffer Co.:
Stop cock for exact setting, IE, 3/19, p.126

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Artillery ammunition, New Orleans, 4/16, p.48
Builds, N. J., B, 6/4, p.185
Building contract, B, 2/5, p.183
Defense contracts, B, 4/30, p.123
Shell components (Army's contract, 3/26, p.50 and 165
Steel plant sold, 1/8, p.37
Subcontracts sought—airplanes, 2/12, p.55

Rice Barton Corp.:
Tool redesign, 5/28, p.76

Richardson-Allen Corp.:
Incorporates Canadian company, B, 3/12, p.170

Rich Steel Pickling Co.:
Opens job plant, B, 3/5, p.177

Rimat Machine Tool Co.:
Comparator-internal thread, IE, 4/30, p.94

Ripley & Bartlett Co.:
Sold, B, 4/9, p.165

Ritter Co. Inc.:
Plant addition, B, 4/23, p.171

Riverlake Belt Conveyor Lines Inc.:
Ohio conveyor belt, 2/19, p.41

Riverside Metal Co.:
Nonferrous capacity expanded, 1/8, p.72
Sharp bends need not fracture, 5/7, p.153

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
Swing machine cuts machining time, IE, 5/7, p.174

Rhopac Inc.:
Factory contract awarded, B, YC, 1/1, p.441

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Chain hoist-quick lift, IE, 3/12, p.123

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Builds in West, B, 3/26, p.165
Plant in Calif., B, 3/5, p.177

Robot Appliances Inc.:
Robot operations, 3/26, p.104

Rochester Can Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 3/5, p.179

Rochester Mfg. Co.:
Nickel silver for gages, 2/12, p.98

Rockford Drop Forge Co.:
Die polishing simplified, 1/22, p.77

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.227

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 2/26, p.147
Air-powered drill, IE, 6/18, p.131
Armor plate div., B, 4/9, p.165
Barberton purchase, 1/29, p.40
Coolant pump, Delta Div., IE, 2/26, p.111
Delta ball-bearing center, IE, 1/8, p.88
Hoist gear teeth hardening, ENG, 1/22, p.71
Plug valve manual, 5/21, p.116
Screw feed attachments, IE, 3/5, p.146
Sectional tables, IE, 5/21, p.138
Tool grinder sharpening attch., IE, 4/23, p.144

Roebling's Sons Co., John A.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.161

Rogers & Co., Samuel C.:
Face grinder, IE, 6/4, p.154

Rome Cable Corp.:
Factory for gov't work, B, 2/19, p. 145

Rosan Inc.:
Opens foundry div., B, 4/9, p.167
Slotted insert machine, 4/23, p.98

Ross & Co.:
Hydraulic press, IE, 6/4, p.147

Ross Heater & Mfg. Co.:
Addition planned, B, 4/30, p.125

Ross Operating Valve Co.:
Explosion-proof valve housing, IE, 5/28, p.112
Valve has no springs, IE, 3/26, p.134

Rotex Punch Co.:
Press handles 48-inch sheets, IE, YC, 1/1, p.375

Round & Son, David:
High hoist, L., 5/14, p.138

Roy Co., Milton:
Pressure generator, IE, 5/7, p.174

Royal Metal Mfg. Co.:
Buys factory, 2/5, p.51

Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co.:
Grinder, IE, 2/19, p.110

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.:
Fire damage, B, 6/4, p.187

Rubicon Co.:
Permeater for magnetic testing, IE, 3/12, p.140

Rust Engineering Co.:
Catalyst plant for Bay Chem., 1/15, p.84

Rust Furnace Co.:
Automatic controls for U. S. Steel South Works, 2/5, p.53
Furnace order, Chicago Bridge, B, 6/4, p.185
Furnaces shipped to Italy, 4/2, p. 111
Republic furnaces rebuilt, B, 6/18, p.171

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Adds facilities, 5/14, p.62
Builds, B, 4/30, p.125
Builds, jet engine project, B, 6/4, p.187
Defense contracts, 5/7, p.92
Workers inspect GE J-47 engine, 5/28, p.53

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Aircraft steels listed, 4/9, p.82
Expands, St. Louis, B, 3/12, p.170

S

Sprague Electric Co.:
Capacitors-subminiature, IE, 4/2, p.140
Capacitors, IE, 6/11, p.138
Ceramic capacitors, IE, 4/16, p.122
Magnet wire mill, B, 5/14, p.167
Magnet wire standards revised, 6/18, p.114

Square D Co.:
Expands, 1/15, p.85
Fusible panelboard, IE, 2/26, p.116
Safety, switches and circuit breakers, IE, 4/23, p.144
Socket meter troughs, IE, 5/21 p.138

Stackbin Corp.:
Bins filled from rear, IE, 1/29, p.96

Stallion Mfg. Co.:
Collet chuck-versatile, IE, p.89

Standard Oil Co. of California:
Benzene plant, B, 4/16, p.1
Steel does good allocation report, YC, 1/1, p.430
FTC double pricing dispute, p.82
Kansas plant, B, 5/21, p.1

Standard Railway Equipment Mfg. Co.:
Expansion, business good, p.48
Moves plant, B, 6/18, p.171
Clothing reduces chemical d... 3/5, p.122

Standard Sheet Metal Co.:
Moves, B, 3/26, p.163

Standard Slag Co.:
Williams speaks on blast furnace slag, 3/5, p.165

Standard Steel Corp.:
Rotary kilns contract, B, p.165

Standard Steel Fabricating Co. Inc.:
Leases plant, B, 6/11, p.169

Standard Stoker Co. Inc.:
Name changed, B, 5/7, p.201

Standard Tool & Die Co.:
New name, B, 6/25, p.169

Standardized Aircraft:
Subcontracting, B, 4/16, p.149

Standco Brake Lining Co.:
Makes clutch facing, 4/16, p.90

Staplex Co.:
Staplers get tough threads, 5/21 p. 123

Star-Kimble Motor Div.:
See Miehle Printing Press Mfg. Co.

Starrett Co., L. S.:
Center finder, IE, 6/18, p.144
Inside micrometers, IE, 5/14, p.138
Micrometer has interchangeable anvile, IE, 2/19, p.116
Shatterproof hacksaw blades, IE YC, 1/1, p.378
Square attachments, IE, 4/2 p.140
Steel tapes, IE, 1/8, p. 88

Stebbins Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 5/21, p.165

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
AISI paper, 5/28, p. 100
Expands, 6/18, p.44
Expansion program, 1/22, p.51
4/23 p.43

Steel Cooperage Co.:
Sold, B, 3/5, p.179

Steel Products Co., P. M.:
Plant addition, B, 2/26, p.147

Steel Trading Corp.:
Malleable iron plant, B, 4/23 p.171

Steelcraft Mfg. Co.:
Buys division, B, 6/18, p.171

Steelton Tool-Die & Machine Co.:
Three-shift, B, 2/26, p.145

Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd.:
Ore output up, 6/11, p.48

Stefco Steel Co.:
Sells div. to Steelcraft, B, 6/12, p.171
Sells plant to Cribbon & Sexton, 1/15, p.84

Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.:
Bin valve, IE, 3/19, p.126

Sterling Bolt Co.:
Moves facilities, B, 1/29, p.125

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Geared motors improved, IE, 3/5, p.134
Remote control, IE, 2/19, p.116
Enclosed gear head motor, IE, 4/23, p.142

Sterling Machinery Corp.:
Sold to Essick Mfg., B, 3/19, p.155; B, 5/14, p.167

Sterling Motor Truck Co.:
Sold, B, 5/14, p.169

Steuber Steel Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 6/4, p.185

...ns Mfg. Co.:
...ostats, IE, 4/2, p.140

...art-Warner Corp.:
...erials handling operation ...ified, 2/12, p.75
...ical quality control cuts in...ion costs, 1/29, p.58
...k comment, 1/1, p.276

...Co., Herman H.:
...meter-large face, IE, 3/12, ...

...Machine Co., F. J.:
...ulator leakage reduced, IE, ...22, p.104
...es improve catalysts, 6/18, ...18
...ting carbide tool tips, 5/28, ...104
...m calculations slide rule, ...21, p.110

...Machinery Co., Inc.:
Ferrous cutting machine, IE, 4/30, p.92

...Mfg. Co.:
...ction boxes, IE, 4/16, p.122

...Storm-Vulcan Inc.:
Surfacer machine, IE, 4/9, p.119

...Struthers Wells Corp.:
Direct fired heaters, IE, 3/12, p.134
Thermherm heat transfer units, IE, 6/4, p.156

...Stuart Oil Co., Ltd., D. A.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.276

...Studebaker Corp.:
Air force jet contract, rumor, 4/2, p.64
Critical materials cutback, 1/8, p.40
Good fixtures for interchangeable machined parts, 2/19, p.71
Multiple machining, 4/2, p.85

...Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Air sander, IE, 3/12, p.140

...Sun Oil Co.:
Cutting, grinding data, 3/26, p.106

...Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.242

...Superdraulic Corp.:
Remote control system, IE, 6/18, p.144

...Superior Railway Products Corp.:
Portable ramp, IE, 4/16, p.116

...Superior Steel Corp.:
AISE paper: W. L. Keene, 6/4, p.102

...Super Tool Co.:
Drill for steel, IE, 2/19, p.116

...Surface Combustion Corp.:
Heat treating furnace for Republic, 5/14, p.97
Humidity control data, 3/5, p.114
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.166

...Sutton Tool Co.:
Collet-quick change, IE, 4/2, p.139

...Swartwout Co.:
Separates liquids, IE, 1/22, p.106
Valves, flow regulating, IE, 2/26, p.116
Water heater-boiler cap. 300 hp., IE, 2/19, p.116

...Swedish Gage Co.:
End measure rods, IE, 1/29, p.96

...Swedlow Plastics Co.:
Canopies for aircraft, B, 4/16, p.153

...Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Builds Iowa plant, B, 4/2, p.167
Color lighting guide, 6/18, p.117
Expands Towanada, B, 5/7, p.202
Mitchell, Air Force special consultant, 3/5, p.52
Sealing machine-TV tubes, 1/22, p.46
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.268

...Symansky Bros.:
Fire damage, B, 6/4, p.187

...Symington-Gould Corp.:
Output boosted, 1/22, p.54

...S & E Machine Products Inc.:
Rotary cutters, IE, 4/16, p.122

...S & W Corp.:
Riverside foundry expansion, B, 5/19, p.155

...S.M.S. Corp.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.242

...Safway Steel Products Inc.:
Portable scaffold, 2/26, p.104
Telescoping tower, IE, 3/26, p.130

...St. Lawrence Alloys & Metals Ltd.:
Enlarges plant, B, 5/14, p.165

...Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Furnace for Lone Star, B, 6/4, p.185
Merger, 1/8, p.36
Salem div. builds J&L furnace, 5/21, p.97

...Salem Engineering Co.:
Merges with Brosius, 1/8, p.36

...Sales Service Machine Tool Co.:
Power hacksaw, IE, 5/28, p.107

...Salkover Metal Processing:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.241

...Sandvik Steel Inc.:
Springs activity enlarged, 3/19, p.48

...Sarco Co. Inc.:
Moves at Chicago, B, 6/25, p.167

...Savage Mfg. Co.:
Speed selector, IE, 4/30, p.92

...Schoder & Lombard Stamp & Die Co.:
Sold, B, 2/19, p.143

...Schultz & Sons Inc., E. W.:
Moves, B, 4/2, p.167

...Sciaky Bros.:
Expands plant, B, 4/2, p.167
Flash-butt welds furniture, 3/26, p.92
Welding machine-steel sheets, IE, 2/5, p.150

...Scott & Fetzer Co.:
Vacuum cleaner shortages, appraisal by G. H. Scott, YC, 1/1, p.368

...Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Continuous brass mills, YC, 1/1, p.159

...Scully-Jones & Co.:
Gages, IE, 5/21, p.138

...Sealol Corp.:
Adds subsidiary, B, 2/26, p.147

...Seaver Engineers, Jay J.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.193

...Sebastian Lathe Co.:
Purchased, B, 5/7, p.205

...Seeger Refrigerator Co.:
Cleaning dirt and insulation, 6/4, p.124

...Seidelhuber Steel Rolling Mill Corp.:
Formed, 1/29, p.41
Expands, B, 6/11, p.165
Puget Sound strip mill, 6/18, p.41

...Serrick Corp.:
Buys Steel Cooperage, B, 3/5, p.179

...Servel Inc.:
Industrial air conditioner, 5/28, p.103
Plant shutdown, 6/4, p.63

...Sessions Clock Co.:
Buys Tyniswitch, 3/19, p.48

...Severance Tool Industries Inc.:
Carbide tool repair, letter, 3/19, p.116
Finishing tools, IE, 3/5, p.148

...Shakeproof Inc.:
Continuous electroplating, 2/19, p.64

...Sharon Steel Corp.:
Files for amortization, 3/12, p.52
Forms titanium company, 4/16, p.46
Roemer honored, B, 4/2, p.171

...Sharon Tube Co.:
Buttweld tube mill for Sharon, 4/9, p.56

...Sheet Metal Fabricators Inc.:
Moves, B, 4/9, p.169

...Sheffield Corp.:
Gages-uses, 2/5, p.117

...Sheffield Steel Corp.:
Buys electric furnaces, 1/29, p.30

...Shell Development Co.:
Preservatives for packaging, ENG, 2/12, p.71

...Shell Oil Co.:
Yearbook Comment, 1/1, p.276

...Shelton Tack Co.:
Buys firm, B, 4/9, p.165

...Shenango Furnace Co.:
May build Fairport Harbor, O., 4/9, p.38

...Sherwin-Williams Co.:
Adds to Hubbard, O., plant, B, 1/22, p.129

...Sherwood Metal Products Co.:
Wax injection press improved, IE, 1/29, p.91

...Shline Co., John M. H.:
Distributor for English companies, B, 3/12, p.170

...Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co. Inc.:
Pump, IE, 2/19, p.109

...Sight Feed Generator Co.:
Acetylene generator, IE, 5/14, p.134

...Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Builds in Weirton, B, 5/26, p.161
Shortages reasons, 6/1, p.60

...Sikorsky Aircraft Division:
See United Aircraft Corp.

...Silent Hoist & Crane Co. Inc.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.248

...Silver Lamp Co.:
Buys Warren plant, B, 5/14, p.169

...Simonds Abrasive Co.:
Abrasive cloth coating speeded, 4/23, p.124

...Simonds Machine Co. Inc.:
Footswitch, IE, 3/19, p.126
Footswitch bulletin, 6/18, p.128

...Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Builds addition, B, 6/18, p.171

...Simplet Electric Co.:
Vap-Oil Tite fitting, IE, 6/18, p.142

...Sipe Co., James B.:
Primer for ferrous surface, IE, 3/5, p.148

...SKF Industries Inc.:
Engineering text, 6/25, p.124
Expansion plans, 4/30, p.26

...Skagit Steel & Iron Works:
Expansion planned, B, 4/30, p.121

...Skilsaw Inc.:
Buys Loud-Wendel, B, 6/18, p.171
Drill to hoist unit, IE, 1/22, p.106
Electric drills, IE, 4/15, p.120

...Skyline Corp.:
Hayes acquires, 1/29, p.41

...Sligo Inc.:
Warehouse contract, B, 2/19, p.143

...Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co.:
Lewisburg mine closes, B, 4/9, p.167

...Sly Mfg. Co., W. W.:
Cleans small parts, IE, 2/12, p.114

...Smith Corp., A. O.:
Crate handling fingerlift attachment, 1/15, p.165
West Coast div., B, 2/5, p.183
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.237

...Snap-Tite Corp.:
Moves to Union City, B, 4/23, p.169

...Snyder Co.:
Expands, B, 5/28, p.139

...Snyder-Bentley Steel Co.:
Organized, B, 4/9, p.169

...Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Five station transfer machine, IE, 4/30, p.120

...Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.:
LP gas facilities, Conn., 1/8, p.36

...Soft-Lite Lens Co.:
Glasses for light ray absorption, 3/5, p.120

...Sola Electric Co.:
Voltage fluctuations eliminated, 3/19, p.89

...Solar Aircraft Co.:
Factory space added, B, 3/12, p.169

...Somech Industries Inc.:
Buys Goldsmith foundry, 1/29, p.41

...South Bend Lathe Works:
Lathe rest for large work, IE, 5/14, p.138
Lathe gear change made easy, 2/12, p.92
Lathe tool holder, IE, 5/28, p.182

...Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Acquires shipyard facilities, B, 1/29, p.125

...Spang-Chalfant Div.:
See National Supply Co.

...Specialty Products Co.:
Kantmelt, lubricating grease, IE, 4/23, p.144

...Speco Inc.:
Opens office, N. Y., B, 3/12, p.170
Paint, heat resistant, IE, 2/5, p.154

...Speed Queen Corp.:
Machined parts, 6/11, p.62
Ironer shortages, appraisal by J. Groshans, YC, 1/1, p.368

...Spencer Thermostat Corp.:
Affiliated with, 5/28, p.143

...Sperry Corp.:
Expands in Canada, B, 4/16, p.153

...Sperry Gyroscope Co.:
Mercury casting license, 3/19, p.66
Ordnance equip. protected, 4/23, p.110

...Spincraft Inc.:
Metal spinning, 6/4, p.89

...Spo Inc.:
Air vibrator, IE, 4/9, p.138
Air vibrators, IE, 1/29, p.96
Core grinders, IE, YC, 1/1, p.376
Cradle-mounted vibrators, IE, 3/19, p.124

...Spokane Portland Cement Co.:
Plans Wash. plant expansion, B, 3/12, p.170

...Syntron Co.:
Air operated cleaner, IE, 5/21, p.150
Feeding tracks, IE, 2/26, p.116
Flow control valve, IE, 6/18, p.114
Pile hammer powered by diesel, 4/2, p.108

T

...Tach-Fast Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 5/14, p.167

...Taco Heaters Inc.:
Circulators—horizontal, IE, 4/30, p.94
Small pump, IE, 2/12, p.114

...Taft-Pierce Mfg. Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.222

...Tal Bender Inc.:
Hand tool, IE, 5/21, p.138

...Tappan Stove Co.:
Buys O'Keefe & Merritt, B, 1/22, p.127

...Taylor Forge & Pipe Works:
Flange design catalog, 6/18, p.128
Plant planned, Gary, Ind., B, 4/23, p.173

...Taylor Instrument Cos.:
Expands, 5/7, p.98
Instruments for atomic energy project, 4/9, p.50

...Teiner Co., Roland:
Metal spinning, 1/22, p.82

...Teletronic Laboratory Corp.:
L. A. plant, B, 3/12, p.169

...Tennant Co., G. H.:
Sweeper drives like car, IE, 1/8, p.87

...Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.:
Wiebel, new president, YC, 1/1, p.435
Ingot capacity increased, 1/8, p.26

...Tennessee Eastman Corp.:
Div. of Eastman Kodak, B, 1/8, p.109

...Tennessee Steel Corp.:
Mill planned, Oneida, Tenn., 1/29, p.30

...Texas Co., The:
Cutting oils, IE, 4/23, p.144
Hypoid gear lubrication test, 5/7, p.151
Sendzimir mills get Roltex oil, 5/21, p.118
Terminal planned, B, 5/14, p.165
Precision gear tester, 5/14, p.116

...Texas Engineering & Mfg. Corp.:
Aircraft supplier, 6/4, p.64

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment,* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Theis Pump & Steel Corp.:
Buys electric furnace, 6/25, p.52

Thew Shovel Co.:
Hot paint spraying, 3/12, p.86
Inventory handling system, 6/11, p.85

Times Facsimile Corp.:
Moves, B, 4/30, p.123

Thomas Steel Co.:
Pittsburgh Steel acquires, 6/4, p.62

Thompson Electric Co.:
Corrosion resistant pulleys, IE, 6/4, p.98

Thompson Grinding Co.:
Jet bucket grinder, IE, 5/14, p.137

Thompson Products Inc.:
Addresses quality control society, 5/28, p.48
Mercury casting license, 3/19, p.66
Valves induction hardening boost, 2/19, p.91

Thompson Trailer Corp.:
Moves, B, 5/14, p.167

Thompson Wire Co.:
Awards contract, B, YC, 1/1, p.341

Thor Corp.:
Argentina plant, B, 4/23, p.171
Foundry space converted, B, 3/5, p.177
Packaging space, 2/12, p.46

Threadwell Tap & Die Co.:
Tool redesign, 5/28, p.76

Tidewater Industries Inc.:
Virginia mill license sought, 2/19, p.40

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Buys furnace stirrer, 4/16, p.85
Expansion, 3/19, p.39
Yearbook comment: Diversified steels, 1/1, p.160; trend to larger electric furnaces, 1/1, p.180

Tinnerholm Products Co.:
Casting impregnation booklet, 2/5, p.134
Unit seals porous castings, IE, YC, 1/1, p.376

Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co.:
Appoints Chicago repres., B, 3/12, p.169
Blood testing machine, IE, 3/5, p.144

Tinnerman Products Co.:
Book fastener savings, 3/19, p.112
Hub cap clamps on, 2/12, p.100
Insignia on auto glove compartment, 3/12, p.118
Moves L. A. office, B, 6/11, p.165
Oil baffle holder, 5/28, p.86

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Army ordnance order, 2/12, p.36
Nevada project gets Certificate of Necessity, 5/28, p.59
Pioneers in titanium, 1/8, p.55

Titeflex Inc.:
Expansion type bellows, IE, 6/11, p.138
Filtering membrane, IE, 2/5, p.154

Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co.:
Hand pumps, IE, 4/23, p.144

Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co.:
Expands, B, 6/4, p.180

Topflight Tool Co. Inc.:
Builds, B, 6/11, p.169

Tour & Co. Inc., Sam:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.216

Tourek Mfg. Co., J. J.:
Screw products plant, B, 3/19, p.155

Townmotor Corp.:
Bag handler, IE, 5/21, p.137
Hydraulic scoop lift trucks, IE, 1/15, p.120
Pallet truck improved, IE, 2/19, p.109
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.247

Townsend Co.:
Locknut, IE, 6/11, p.138
Rivets by the piece, sold, 1/29, p.71

Trabon Engineering Corp.:
Appoints dist., Pittsburgh, B, 1/8, p.111
Hydraulic lubricant, IE, 6/11, p.138
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.276

Tracerlab Inc.:
Instrument space leased, B, 5/14, p.169
Merges, 3/19, p.48

Tractomotive Corp.:
Gear loader, IE, 4/2, p.155

Tracy Mfg. Co.:
See Edgewater Steel, B, 1/22, p.129

Trailmobile Co.:
Explosives hauling safety, 6/18, p.106
Opens Memphis branch, B, 5/14, p.169
Purchased, B, 6/25, p.167

Transitier Truck Co.:
Agent, L. A., B, 4/23, p.171
Agent, San Francisco, B, 5/14, p.169
Bulk handling, IE, 6/4, p.156

Transocean Trading Co.:
Measuring instrument from Sweden, IE, 1/29, p.96

Tree Tool & Die Works:
Miller features versatility, IE, 1/8, p.87

Trane Co.:
Bullets bond tubing to fins, 2/12, p.95
Ductless air conditioning for skyscraper, 2/19, p.81

Trevco Products:
Tool sharpening attach., 5/14, p.138

Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.:
Gravity feed oilers, IE, 1/22, p.106

Trico Products Corp.:
Expands, B, 6/25, p.167
Will build in Buffalo, B, 1/2, p.169

Tric Sheet Metal Co.:
Moves, B, 3/19, p.155

Trion Inc.:
Expansion program, B, 3/5, p.179

Tri-State Foundry Co.:
Assets purchased, 2/12, p.17

Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co.:
Circuit breaker-plug in, IE, 4/2, p.140
Load centers, IE, 2/19, p.116

Truadle Engineering Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.219

Tube Turns Inc.:
Appoints distributors, B, YC, 1/1, p.441

Tubing Appliance Co, Inc.:
Plant, L. A., Airport tract, B, 1/8, p.109

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Appoints Ryerson distributor, B, 2/12, p.143
Compression sizing process, 2/26, p.74

Tumb-L-Matic Inc.:
Name new, B, 1/8, p.109

Twin Coach Co.:
Army busses ordered, 2/19, p.41; 2/5, p.48
Canadian plant closed, B, 5/14, p.169
Expansion program, B, 3/5, p.179
Propane-powered busses, 2/5, p.59

Tyler Mfg. Co.:
Bandsaw models, IE, 5/14, p.136

Tymiswitch Inc.:
Sold to Sessions, 3/19, p.48

U

Udylite Corp.:
Plating—automatic machine, 1/29, p.63

Ueter Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Bumper guards deep drawn, 5/14, p.85

Ultra-Violet Products Inc.:
Ultraviolet lamps, IE, 6/11, p.138

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
Cleaner aids corrosion proofing, 1/29, p.66
Graphite ground anode, IE, 6/18, p.144
Haynes Stellite—cobalt-base alloy booklet, 2/12, p.10
Haynes Stellite, tubing corrodents, 3/5, p.86
Serrating tool, IE, 2/5, p.154

Union Fork & Hoe Co.:
Rome Grader Div. sold, B, 3/19, p.157

Union Oil Co. of California:
Certificate of Necessity, B, 5/14, p.165

Union Pacific Railroad:
Freight car program, Denver, 6/11, p.51

Union Switch & Signal Co.:
Merger considered, 5/21, p.40

Union Twist Drill Co.:
Tool redesign, 5/28, p.76

Unistrut Products Co.:
Building plan, Bellwood, Ill., B, 1/8, p.109

Unit Mfg. Co.:
Hoist load travel increased, IE, 4/30, p.94

United Aircraft Corp.:
Navy cutlass jet order, 2/26, p.47
P & W, research cuts critical metals, 5/14, p.115
P & W—sheets stored, 5/21, p.84
P & W asks subcontractors to avoid vacation shutdown, 4/16, p.16
P & W grants license, 3/12, p.54
P & W licenses Chrysler, 1/15, p.84
P & W training school, 1/29, p.32
Sikorsky expands, B, 6/4, p.185

United Can & Glass Co.:
New name, B, 4/23, p.169

United Chromium Inc.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.234

United Concrete Pipe Corp.:
Pipe plant, B, 1/22, p.129
Plans pipe plant, B, 4/16, p.151

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Billet mills for Fairless Works, 5/14, p.54
Dow rolling mill contract, B, 4/16, p.153
Metal parts corrosion-proofed in vapor envelopes, 3/12, p.100
Salem contract for J. & L. furnace, 5/21, p.97
Steel equip. for Japan, 1/29, p.33
Strip-sheet mill contract, Pittsburgh Steel, 4/30, p.29
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.264

United Lacquer Mfg. Corp.:
Expands facilities, B, 4/23, p.173
Heat-resistant enamel, IE, 3/5, p.144

United Piece Dye Works:
Dyeing and printing plant, B, YC, 1/1, p.443

United Shoe Machinery Co.:
Sales building, B, 3/26, p.161

United States Air Conditioning Corp.:
Space leased in Twin Cities, B, 3/26, p.163

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Extra heavy duty motor, IE, 4/23, p.131
Variable speed tachometer, IE, 5/28, p.108

U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co.:
Name changed, B, 2/26, p.147

U. S. Line Products Co.:
Plant, St. Johns, Ore., B, 2/19, p.115

United States Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Buys French interest, 2/12, p.53
Buys Pontusco Corp., 1/29, p.41

United States Rubber Co.:
Plastic protector, 3/26, p.112
Timing belt with teeth, 1/29, p.71
Wire reinforced hose, IE, 2/26, p.116

United States Steel Co.:
Annual report—fringe items, 3/26, p.50
Bridge span to new building, 1/22, p.55
Cor-Ten license to Acme, 1/29, p.33
Cor-Ten alloy tested for weight loss, 2/26, p.86
Fairless wins Bessemer medal, 5/28, p.49
Fairless-McKee furnace co., 3/19, p.39
Fairless Works, builds spring, 1/8, p.25
Fairless Works, for National and U. S. Steel Co., 1/8, p.25
Fairless Works, ground Mar. 1, 2/19, p.39
Fairless Works map, 3/12, p.52
Fairless Works mill order, p.54
Fairless plant, hot metal (less cabs, 5/21, p.127
Generator, Chicago, 4/23, p.129
Ingot program, Youngstown Gary-burgh, 1/8, p.26
Iron ore through winter to, 1/8, p.27
Mill award to Mesta, 4/9, p.56
Mill for S. Calif., 2/5, p.48
Ohio Works adds blast furnaces, 1/8, p.26
Ohio Works operating, 6/18, p.90
Olds hits price rule, 4/30, p.29
Olds sees need of CMP, 2/5, p.48
Ore-rail shipments, 4/23, p.144
Purchasing offices moved, 5/7, p.201
Research Committee, 3/5, p.53
Rust Furnace Co. gets automatic controls, 2/5, p.53
Sentner, NPA Iron & Steel deputy director, 3/19, p.38
Stainless W, new alloy, 6/11, p.85
Steel ladle, South Works, 1/2, p.29
Steel output, May, 6/18, p.11
Steel selection, test service, 6/4, p.120
Switchmen's strike delays construction, 2/12, p.49
Taconite processing, Minn. experiment, 5/14, p.44
Tin (thin and accurate), Gage counters used, 4/9, p.57
Venezuelan iron ore, 3/26, p.43
Wood Works consolidated, 1/22, p.55
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.171

U. S. Steel Products Co.:
Buys acres near Camden, N. J., 6/4, p.52

United States Steel Supply Co.:
Motor torches cut uniformly, 2/26, p.80

United States Testing Co.:
Moves, B, 4/30, p.125

U. S. Tool Co.:
Control reduces machine breakages, IE, 5/28, p.108
Multiple slide tires analyzed, Powers, Melnick report, 1/2, p.99

United States Vanadium Co.:
Buys tungsten materials, B, 2/19, p.143

United Steel of America Inc.:
Leases building, B, 1/22, p.127

Universal Atlas Cement Co.:
Moves at New York, B, 2/5, p.180

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:
Ingots increased, 1/8, p.26

Universal-Rundle Corp.:
Booklet describes lab, W. Keith McAfee, YC, 1/1, p.350

Universal Tool Co.:
Drill jigs, IE, 3/26, p.134

Universal Welder Corp.:
Spot welder, IE, 5/14, p.134

Utah Fuel Co.:
Merged into Kaiser Steel, 3/19, p.48

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.:
Jet plane parts expansion, B, 4/9, p.165
Plant, Clinton, N. Y., B, 3/19, p.157
Pliers, wide opening jaws, IE, 4/30, p.94

Utility Platers Inc.:
Expands, B, 6/25, p.167

V

Valley Containers Inc.:
Youngstown plant, B, 5/7, p.201

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.196

Van der Horst Corp.:
Space leased — gov't orders, B, 2/19, p.145

Van Norman Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 2/19, p.843

Heating Corp.:
...ed pressure units for ... 2/5, p.77

Engineering Co.:
...steel steam trap, IE, 4/2, p.110

Porcelain Development Corp.:
...ce reduced with gas, 3/5, p.94

Allsteel Press Co.:
...separator, IE, 2/26, p.114
...e comment, 1/1, p.206

Inc.:
...power units, IE, 1/21, p.72
...clutch — two direction, ... p.72

Equipment Co.:
...ress doubles, 6/25, p.51

Copper Tube Co.:
...size control, YC, 1/1, p.425

Tool Corp.:
...standardized equipment parts, 6/4, p.112

Metal Stampings Inc.:
...John:
...ves operating book, 2/19, p.67

Electric Equipment Co. Inc.:
...dealer for Allis-Chalmers, B, 1/8, p.109

Bros. Mfg. Co.:
...Washers, appraisal by W. K. Voss, YC, 1/1, p.370

Stamping & Mfg. Co.:
...Consolidates offices with, B, 5/28, p.143

Tin Can Co.:
...Consolidates offices, B, 5/28, p.143

Tool Co.:
...Precision spindles, IE, 3/26, p.134

W

W. & W. Mfg. Co.:
...Electronic parts plant, B, 3/12, p.109

Waldes Kohinoor Inc.:
...Retaining nut, IE, 6/18, p.144

Waldip Engineering Co.:
...Welding differential housing, 5/7, p.121

Wales Strippit Corp.:
...Hole punching, 2/5, p.128

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
...Pipe and tube bending machine, IE, 2/12, p.107

Wallingford Steel Co.:
...Battery rack, 4/2, p.118

Walsh Refractories Inc.:
...Building erected, B, 3/5, p.179
...Name of brick changed, 1/29, p.127

Walworth Co.:
...Cutters diescized, 3/12, p.118

Ward Heater Co.:
...Purchased, B, 3/19, p.155

Ward Leonard Electric Co.:
...Appoints Kansas City repres., B, 3/12, p.109
...Central motor control, IE, 5/14, p.136
...Industrial Chrome appoints, B, 6/11, p.165
...Voltage sensitive relays, IE, 4/2, p.110

Ward Steel Co.:
...Opens warehouse, office, B, 1/8, p.109

Warner & Swasey Co.:
...Curtis, speaks at machine tool forum, 4/16, p.45
...McDonald, speaks at AMTDA, 1/30, p.28
...Prices not quoted, 3/12, p.53
...West Coast dealer offers war surplus, 4/16, p.36

Warren & Bailey Co.:
...Opens warehouse, B, 4/16, p.153

Warsaw Products Inc.:
...Organized, B, 6/11, p.165

Washington Aluminum Co. Inc.:
...Expansion, B, 1/29, p.127

Washington Metal Products Co.:
...Contract to Stocker Co., B, 3/19, p.155

Waterbury-Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
...Centennial, 3/5, p.62

Waterman Engineering Co.:
...Regulator for speed control, IE, 6/4, p.158

Wean Engineering Co.:
...Gas systems—Blaw-Knox contract, 3/19, p.48

Weatherhead Co.:
...Distributors appointed, B, 1/22, p.129

Weaver Broaching Co.:
...Expands, B, 6/4, p.187

Webb Co., Jervis B.:
...Hand push-trolley, IE, 5/28, p.112
...Material handling—stacking box, IE, 3/26, p.129

Webb Conveyor Co., Jervis B.:
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.253

Weber Addressing Machine Co.:
...Tags, labels, IE, 5/14, p.138

Weber Dental Mfg. Co.:
...Hot paint spraying, 3/12, p.86

Weddell Tools Inc.:
...Milling cutters, IE, 2/12, p.114

Weirton Steel Co.:
...Blast furnace for Weirton, 3/26, p.48
...Electro-tinplating process may ease restrictions, 2/12, p.48
...Increasing furnace availability, 5/21, p.94
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.180

Weiskittel Co, Inc., Harry C.:
...Adds to building, B, 3/5, p.179

Welding Equipment Co.:
...Opens Houston plant, B, 5/14, p469

Wellman Bronze & Aluminum Co.:
...Casts magnesium wheels for B-36 bombers, 1/22, p.83

Wellman Co., S. K.:
...Plant, Bedford, O., B, 1/22, p.129

Wellman Engineering Co.:
...Buys Anker-Holth Mfg., B, 1/8, p.109

Wendt-Sonis Co.:
...Expands, 6/25, p.93

West Virginia Steel & Mfg. Co.:
...Buys electric furnaces, 1/29, p.30

Western Electric Co.:
...Suppliers checked, ENG, 6/4, p.87

Western Foundry Co.:
...Sells site, 4/2, p.52

Western Gear Works:
...Plans gear plant, B, 5/7, p.205
...Welded differential housing lighter, 5/7, p.121

Western Lithograph Co.:
...Labels for flow lines, 3/5, p.126

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
...Merger considered, 5/21, p.40

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
...AISE paper: F. C. Fenfell, 6/4, p.106
...Air-Arm div. added, 4/23, p.41
...Air cleaner packaged, 5/7, p.140
...Air conditioning guide, 5/7, p.146
...Airport runway lights, 5/14, p.117
...Arc welding school, 6/11, p.101
...Autopilot—versatile, 2/5, p.128
...Breaker—motor operated, IE, 6/4, p.158
...Bright finishes without nickel, 4/30, p.30
...Buffalo Works conveyors, 6/25, p.93
...Business expectations, 4/30, p.18
...Buys plant of Pharis Tire & Rubber, 1/15, p.85
...Capacitor, pole-top, IE, 4/16, p.122
...Capacitor use, booklet, 6/18, p.96
...Circuit break, low voltage, IE, 6/11, p.138
...Contract awards, 4/9, p.50
...Conveying wooden spools—copper wire mill, B, 2/12, p.145
...Conveyor drive speed reducer, 2/19, p.72
...Elec. bulbs plant, Ala., B, 2/19, p.143
...Electrical contract award, 3/19, p.86
...Electronic cutter, YC, 1/1, p.345
...Electronic tube plant, B, 4/30, p.121
...Expands, Baltimore, YC, 1/1, p.430
...Fixtpfe aids motor production, 6/25, p.103
...Gagnan plan pays off, 4/16, p.93
...Gas turbo-generator ordered, p.7, p.106
...Generator check-ups urged, 2/26, p.102
...Generator output expanded, 1/22, p.95
...Helium held in thermos, 4/23, p.97
...Induction heating generator, IE, 5/28, p.110
...J & L booming mill orders, 5/14, p.64
...Locomotive gas turbine, 1/22, p.91
...Machine tool building emergency design, 4/16, p.46
...Machine Tool Electrification Forum scheduled, 5/28, p.66
...Machine tool prices, 4/16, p.45
...Military heels, 3/5, p.63
...Motor starter protects operator, IE, 2/5, p.102
...Motors, explosion-proof, IE, 1/29, p.112
...Movie, electrical testing, 1/29, p.89
...Navy-aircraft carrier elevators, 2/26, p.47
...Nodular iron, Trafford, Pa. foundry, 1/22, p.96
...Noncontact gaging, 2/12, p.80
...Paint three decker job, 1/8, p.67
...Plastic transparent, 1/8, p.69
...Plastics plant, S. C., 1/29, p.41
...Plant, Union City, B, 6/11, p.167
...Power production sufficient, 6/4, p.71
...Powder vs arc-cast molybdenum, research, 1/30, p.53
...Radar equip. contract, 4/16, p.18
...Railway motor developed, 2/19, p.85
...Rearmament, military orders, expand facilities, 3/19, p.18
...Refrigerator door gasket is vinyl plastic, 3/12, p.98
...Research P&C pays off, 1/8, p.66
...Richmond plant begins, B, 1/8, p.111
...Rolling mill gear units, IE, 1/8, p.86
...Scrap conservation, 6/4, p.71
...Ships 78-ton power plant, 3/5, p.126
...Shock test, railroad radio, B, 6/4, p.189
...Speed reducers, IE, 6/18, p.126
...Spot welding control, IE, 2/26, p.116
...Spot welding control, IE, 3/5, p.138
...Stainless steels harder, research, 1/8, p.69
...Starter with light, IE, 1/15, p.120
...Switchboard instrument good readability, IE, 2/19, p.116
...Transformer control device, IE, 1/29, p.96
...Transformer more compact, IE, 5/14, p.129
...TV color-experiment, 1/22, p.112
...TV plant converted to military items, 2/5, p.52
...Tube div., Elmira, N. Y., 3/19, p.18
...Valve leaf, pic., 2/12, p.47
...Wages up, 6/11, p.51
...Yearbook comments, 1/1, p.166, 244, 264, 271

Westinghouse Pacific Coast Brake Co.:
...Merger considered, 5/21, p.40

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:
...Thermometer in steel case, IE, 6/25, p.156

Westville Laboratories:
...Metal cleaner leaves iron phate coating, IE, 5/7, p.176

Weyerhaeuser Timber Co.:
...Shortages delay expansion, B, 1/30, p.121

Wheeling Corrugating Co.:
...Steelerete metal bank vault, 4/23, p.41

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
...Amortization coke ovens, 1/8, p.26
...Coke ovens, East Steubenville, W. Va., 1/22, p.55
...Ingots increased, 1/8, p.26
...Oxygen plant, Steubenville, uses, 5/21, p.92

White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S.:
...Flexible shaft selection book, 1/29, p.66

White Motor Co.:
...Buys Sterling Motor, B, 5/14, p.169
...Emergency cars, 2/12, p.90
...Factory, New Orleans, B, 2/26, p.116
...Truck industry must expand, Bateman reports, 5/21, p.97

Whitehead Metal Products Co. Inc.:
...Warehouse new at Buffalo, B, 1/22, p.129; 1/8, p.109

Whiting Corp.:
...Factory contract, B, 2/5, p.153
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.260

Whitney Chain Co.:
...Los Angeles office, B, 2/19, p.143

Whiton Machine Co.:
...Appoints agents, B, 5/14, p.169

Whittaker, Clark & Daniels Inc.:
...Metallic soaps catalog, 2/12, p.98
...Retained as magnesium agent, B, 1/2, p.171

Wiesner Rapp Co.:
...Farnham utility mill, 3/12, p.98

Wilbur & Williams Co.:
...Glass coating, IE, 2/12, p.110
...Rust inhibitor primer, IE, 2/12, p.111

Wilkerson Corp.:
...Valves remove contaminants, IE, 4/9, p.138

Willard Storage Battery Co.:
...Plant, Allentown, planned, B, 2/12, p.143

Williams Co. Inc., R. S.:
...Cutting oil cooler, IE, 5/21, p.132

Williams-White & Co.:
...Hydraulic eye bender, IE, 2/19, p.111

Willys-Overland Corp.:
...Defense contract, Army jeep, output, YC, 1/1, p.431
...Fairchild Packet award, 5/21, p.92
...Jet engine components contract, 3/26, p.60
...Ross reports: Small car answer to shortages, 1/9, p.59
...Station wagon, 125 month, 6/18, p.58

Winnemucca Mountain Mines Co.:
...Tungsten facilities planned, 6/25, p.93

Winter Products Inc.:
...Staking press, IE, 4/30, p.89

Wintriss Inc.:
...Voice instrument rolled into, 2/5, p.112

Wilson-Snyder Mfg. Division:
...See Oil Well Supply Co.

Wisconsin Motor Corp.:
...Oil filter cartridge, IE, 3/26, p.134

Wodack Electric Tool Corp.:
...Tool does three jobs, 2/26, p.107

Wolff & Co.:
...Adds metal decorating, B, 3/26, p.161

Woodruff & Stokes Co. Inc.:
...Counterbores, step drills, IE, 4/30, p.94
...Hollow mills, IE, 5/28, p.112

Woodward Iron Co.:
...Coke ovens, 2/12, p.47
...Coke ovens contract, B, 1/9, p.167

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
...Equipment replacement program, 2/19, p.68
...Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.206

Worth Steel Co.:
...Purchased, 2/12, p.36

Worthington Pump & Machinery Co.:
...Buys National Transit works, 2/19, p.17; 1/27, p.32
...Hutchinson Foundry distributor, B, 2/5, p.153
...Plant, Succasunna, N. J., B, 4/23, p.173

Wright Aeronautical Corp.:
...APRA may help, 1/29, p.31
...Subcontractors sought, 3/19, p.12

Wurlitzer Co.:
...Defense contracts, 5/21, p.54

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
...Expands, B, 5/21, p.163
...Expands, 6/25, p.52

Wysong & Miles Co.:
...Power shears, IE, 3/5, p.143

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

X, Y, Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Beam scale for shock loading, IE, 4/23, p.140
Berrien Springs opening, B, 6/25, p.169
Catalog—materials handling, 5/7, p.151
Consumer production shares metals, 1/29, p.32
Diesel powered lifter, IE, 6/18, p.134
Electric fork truck, IE, 6/11, p.128
Lift truck (giant) speeds production, 1/29, p.31
Navy order, gas trucks, 5/7, p.92
Storage space utilized by use of high-tier truck, 3/12, p.103
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.248

Yankee Engineering Specialty Co.:
Moves, B, 4/9, p.169

Yardney Electric Corp.:
Battery is space saver, 2/5, p.128

Yates-American Machine Co.:
Clean castings quicker, 3/26, p.103

Yoder Co.:
Gov't contract, 1/22, p.45
Portugal pipe mills, B, 6/25, p.169

Yolo Iron & Metal Co.:
Incorporated, plans Calif. mill, 3/12, p.54

York Engineering & Construction Co.:
Moves offices, B, 4/30, p.121

Youngstown Alloy Casting Corp.:
Expansion program, B, 3/19, p.157

Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co.:
Expanding, B, 2/19, p.145

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
AISE paper: C. S. Lambert, 6/4, p.101
Coal cleaning, Pittsburgh, paper, 5/28, p.99
Pay boost, YC, 1/1, p.128
Shifts ingot capacity—Young[illegible] Chicago, 4/30, p.29
Taconite pellets tested, Cu[illegible] O., 1/8, p.28
Yearbook comment, 1/1, p.[illegible]

Youngstown Welding & Engineering Co.:
Pickling line installed, 6/4, p.[illegible]

Z & W Machine Products Inc.:
Materials shortage, comment, 4/30, p.34

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Allen, Jr., William, Ajax Electric Co., Cycle annealing arousing interest among forgers, YC, 1/1, p.252

Allsbeck, William J., Thew Shovel Co., Incentive handling system ups production 25%, 6/11, p.72

Allen, A. H., associate editor, STEEL, Critical metals usage revised in revised television circuits, 1/2, p.78

Aircraft exploratory effort in world metallurgy, 6/11, p.76

Aitken, mercury patterns add flexibility to precision casting, 1/6, p.66

Ambulance tank—automotive vehicles realigned in family groups, 4/16, p.72

Antimony waste moves into the limelight, 2/5, p.57

Small parts bore hardened on screw machines, 3/26, p.74

Titanium: how it fits in your tomorrow, 1/8, p.54

Anuskey, A. F., Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., Vertical rod storage brings operating economies, YC, 1/1, p.254

B

Bales, C. E., Iron Fire Brick Co., Special cements prolong life of firebrick lining, YC, 1/1, p.168

Bannister, Bryant, National Tube Co., Conditions today demand utmost production per unit, YC, 1/1, p.264

Banze, Carl A., Jas. H. Matthews & Co., Rotary printer speeds sheet and strip stenciling, 1/22, p.92

Bard, O. I., Michigan Tool Co., More automation rejuvenates basic machining operations, YC, 1/1, p.211

Barnett, Orville T., Metal & Thermit Corp., How's your supply of skilled welding operators?, 5/28, p.82

Barrett Jr., Harvey N., Basic Refractories Inc., Skilled direction of hearth installation pays off, YC, 1/1, p.177

Bass, N. W., Brush Beryllium Co., Beryllium copper alloys get heavy-duty assignments, YC, 1/1, p.170

Bastian, E. L. H., Shell Oil Co., Be sure your lubricants meet operating requirements, YC, 1/1, p.276

For best forming results use the right lubricant, 5/7, p.116

Beard, G. G., United Engineering & Foundry Co., New high-speed rod mills to increase production, YC, 1/1, p.264

Beardslee, K. R., Carboloy Co. Inc., Wear-proofing rivals cutting as big field for carbides, YC, 1/1, p.216

Behnke, E. R., Linde Air Products Co., New torch aids welding in inaccessible spots, YC, 1/1, p.242

Bernu, Tell, National Machine Tool Builders' Assn., Emphasis on "dollar saving" promotes machine tool sales, YC, 1/1, p.230

Blackall, Frederick S., Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co., Lapping and gaging systems are noteworthy developments, YC, 1/1, p.222

Blakeslee, R. N., Ajax Electrothermic Corp., Induction melting used for titanium production, YC, 1/1, p.209

Blum, F. M., Harnischfeger Corp., Modern traveling cranes reduce operator fatigue, YC, 1/1, p.250

Bolde, Fred, Illinois Tool Works, Gun barrel rifling broached faster, 4/16, p.88

Bomboy, W., Riverside Metal Co., Nonferrous strip capacity expanded, 1/8, p.72

Boyer, Howard E., American Bosch Corp., Carbon control for gas carburizing impressive, YC, 1/1, p.164

Boynton, Henry C., Temple University, Titanium wire can be drawn similarly to 18-8 stainless, YC, 1/1, p.159

Bray, J. L., Purdue University, High alumina refractory field merely scratched, YC, 1/1, p.177

Bremer, R. P., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Modern coal cleaning in Pittsburgh area, 5/28, p.99

Brewer, A. F., Texas Co., How to reduce gear failures, 3/26, p.79

Briggs, Frank R., associate editor, STEEL, Nonferrous metals go to war, 3/5, p.160

Burgess, C. O., Gray Iron Founders' Society Inc., Basic-melted gray iron ideal for ductile types, YC, 1/1, p.194

Byrd, R. E., American Hot Dip Galvanizers Assn. Inc., Galvanized coatings put under x-ray analysis, YC, 1/1, p.237

C

Carpenter, A. E., E. F. Houghton & Co., Proper heat treatment helps minimize alloy loss, YC, 1/1, p.162

Cavanagh, P. E., Ontario Research Foundation, Sponge iron, a remedy for 'scrap shortage', 6/11, p.92

Champion, Pierre, Champion Rivet Co., Need for major change in welding specs seen, YC, 1/1, p.244

Chaplin, Henry P., Cone Automatic Machine Co. Inc., Capabilities of automatics go beyond the conventional, YC, 1/1, p.219

Chase, Herbert, Duplex setup solders type to typewriter bars, 6/18, p.76

How Buick cuts forging cleaning cost, 1/8, p.60

Chegwiddin, J. R., Bethlehem Steel Co., Ingot track time affects soaking pit heating, 6/4, p.104

Cheney, W. B. and W. C. Hiatt, International Harvester Co., Mass marquenching speeds gear output, 2/12, p.73

Clark, C. L., Timken Roller Bearing Co., Diversified steels make production savings, YC, 1/1, p.160

Clarke Jr., Eugene C., Chambersburg Engineering Co., Sees production trend to larger type forgings, YC, 1/1, p.209

Cline, C. R., American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp., Steel abrasive broadens blast cleaning field, YC, 1/1, p.233

Close, Gilbert C., Aluminum aircraft parts hot formed successfully, 3/5, p.84

Erector set construction used in test laboratory, 6/18, p.75

Spun neutral shapes facilitate drop hammer forming, 1/22, p.72

Coleman, W. B., W. B. Coleman & Co., Ductile iron today's most revolutionary development, YC, 1/1, p.271

Connor, Kirke W., Micromatic Hone Corp., Foresee customer problems, build machines to meet them, YC, 1/1, p.227

Conrad, Harry E., American Society of Tool Engineers, Men with production know-how face heavy responsibilities, YC, 1/1, p.214

Cook, C. B., Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 1950 Era of engineering goods manipulators, YC, 1/1, p.248

Counihan, T. L., General Motors Corp., Many factors influence quality gas carburing, YC, 1/1, p.166

Crawford, C., A.S. International Nickel Co., Gas turbine performance improved by better design, YC, 1/1, p.161

Critchlow, John P., Industrial Products Engineering, and Roland W. Flynn, Proper lubrication lengthens wire rope life, 6/25, p.111

Crosby, Joseph P., Lapointe Machine Tool Co., Broaching plays big role in automobile retooling, YC, 1/1, p.214

Cross, Ralph E., Cross Co., Automaticity now transcends basic machining operations, YC, 1/1, p.219

D

Darsey, V. M., Parker Rust Proof Co., Automatic polishing before forming cuts costs, YC, 1/1, p.234

Davis, A. F., Lincoln Electric Co., Hidensity process uses less weld metal, YC, 1/1, p.241

Davis, E. W., University of Minnesota, Annual iron ore tonnage to reach 140 million in 1970, YC, 1/1, p.168

Davis, John V., Udylite Corp., Automatic plating meets stiff defense production standards, 1/29, p.63

Davison, R., New Jersey Zinc Co., Zinc-die castings to aid defense effort, YC, 1/1, p.200

Day, R. O., Linde Air Products Co., Cupola oxygen practice seen as production tool, YC, 1/1, p.188

DeCoriolis, E. G., Surface Combustion Corp., Integrated heat treating lines now the rule, YC, 1/1, p.166

Deringer, W. A., A. O. Smith Corp., Program for safe ceramic transit widely accepted, YC, 1/1, p.237

Deutsch, L. W., Trabon Engineering Corp., Close lubrication control eliminates shutdowns, YC, 1/1, p.276

Dillon, Robert F., Lake Erie Engineering Corp., Steel cold extruded to produce artillery shells, YC, 1/1, p.263

Dolle, William L., Lodge & Shipley Co., Impossible cutting speeds, YC, 1/1, p.227

E

Earhart, E. W., Alan Wood Steel Co., Abrasive surfaced plate boon to safety men, YC, 1/1, p.254

Eisenhauer, Charles P., Universal Tool Co., Special machine costs; how to estimate, 6/18, p.82

Erickson, Harry A., D. A. Stuart Oil Co. Ltd., Cutting fluid functions better understood today, YC, 1/1, p.276

F

Fennell, F. C., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Emergency drive for blooming mill auxiliaries, 6/4, p.106

Fetters, Karl L., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Scientific research hope of today's steelmakers, YC, 1/1, p.185

Fisher, Austin M., Fisher & Ridge Inc., Brush up-manpower training, recruiting techniques, 3/12, p.61

Fisher, Edward J. P., Sees shorter bearing length in finished wire dies, YC, 1/1, p.188

Fleming, D. H., Circle Air Products Co., Jet-piercing utilized for taconite removal, YC, 1/1, p.257

Flynn, Roland W., Gulf Oil Corp., and John P. Critchlow, Proper lubrication lengthens wire rope life, 6/25, p.111

Focke, Arthur E., Diamond Chain Co. Inc., Statistical quality control aids rising production, YC, 1/1, p.190

Fosdick, A. H., Bethlehem Steel Co., Screening and charging practice increases furnace yield, 6/18, p.86

Fox, J. C., Doehler-Jarvis Corp., Aluminum die castings increasing in favor, YC, 1/1, p.197

Friedman, R. G., National Machinery Co., Roll forging gaining universal acceptance, YC, 1/1, p.209

Friesbman, T. A., Eaton Mfg. Co., Marquenching will hold distortion to minimum, YC, 1/1, p.163

G

Gannett, E. K., Austin Co., Newly designed truss easily fabricated, YC, 1/1, p.254

Grigsby, C. E. and R. P. Heuer, General Refractories Co., Hot metal cars and mixers, How to extend life of refractory linings, Part I, 1/2, p.93

Gallimore, Keith F., Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co., Horizontal boring mill "versatilized" for multiple operations, 1/22, p.86

Gent, Ernest V., American Zinc Institute Inc., Zinc supply is matter of prime interest today, YC, 1/1, p.237

Giebel, Robert L., Giebel Inc., Simplified honing tool cuts precision work costs, YC, 1/1, p.262

Givens Jr., H. M., Crucible Steel Co. of America, Tool steel scrap key to metal conservation, 6/11, p.101

Godfrey, Howard J., John A. Roebling's Sons Co., New application found for cold drawn wire, YC, 1/1, p.161

Golden, John J., and Henry F. Warren Jr., Fairless Works, U. S. Steel Co., Open-hearth charge ores, 5/28, p.97

Gosnell, Everett C., Colonial Iron Works Co., Fabricators' scheduling still 'big headache', YC, 1/1, p.160

Goss, Norman F., Mayfield Research Laboratory, X-Ray diffraction versatile research tool, YC, 1/1, p.268

Code: *A—Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Gotberg, Harry, Colonial Broach Co., Broaching not a panacea for low productivity ills, YC, 1/1, p.221

Grimm, Walter J., Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Unrelenting effort goes on to attain top efficiency, YC, 1/1, p.222

Grindle, A. J., Whiting Corp., Sees further foundry mechanization in 1951, YC, 1/1, p.260

Gulley, J. F., Lincoln Electric Co., Steel trunnion wheels self-surfaced at 60% saving, 1/22, p.76

H

Habecht Jr., George, Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Pilot part acts as guide on repetitive jute work, YC, 1/1, p.216

Hall, John Howe, Welded assemblies now produced on large scale, YC, 1/1, p.197

Ham, J. L., Climax Molybdenum Co., Arc-cast molybdenum probed for high-temperature ability, 1/15, p.106

Harrington, R. H., General Electric Co., Research in metallurgy more varied during 1950, YC, 1/1, p.159

Harris, F. Ralph, Stewart-Warner Corp., Oil mist lubrication automatic and effective, YC, 1/1, p.276

Harris, W. R., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Almost insolvable problems simple for anacom, YC, 1/1, p.264

Harwood, Julius J., Office of Naval Research, Molybdenum corrects temper embrittlement from phosphorus, 1/23, p.78

Heinritz, M. W., Gould-National Batteries Inc., New plate design increases battery service life, YC, 1/1, p.250

Henricks, John A., Devex Corp., Sulphide precoats facilitate metal forming, 2/26, p.76

Henry, P. E., and **C. F. Ramseyer** and **J. R. Miller,** Iron Ore Beneficiation, 3/12, p.92

Hensel, E. R., P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Armed forces directing titanium alloy research, YC, 1/1, p.185

Heppenstall, C. W., Heppenstall Co., Greater output with novel control gages, 5/28, p.85

Heppenstall, R. B., Heppenstall Co., New die steel helps increase production runs, YC, 1/1, p.185

Herbine, Stanley C., Willson Products Inc., Eye safety, 2/26, p.77

Herington, C. E., Meehanite castings find wide use in steel plants, 4/9, p.81

Herkenhoff, John F., Minster Machine Co., Obsolete press equipment invites low die life, YC, 1/1, p.262

Herold, Edgar M. D., Crucible Steel Co., Rolling characteristics of various steels, 6/4, p.100

Heuer, R. P., and **C. E. Grigsby,** General Refractories Co., Hot metal cars and mixers, ... How to extend life of refractory linings, Part I, 4/2, p.93

Heuer, R. P., General Refractories Co., Zebra roof construction gaining popularity, YC, 1/1, p.190

Hiatt, W. C., and **W. B. Cheney,** International Harvester Co., Mass marquenching speeds gear output, 2/12, p.73

Higgins, Carter C., Worcester Pressed Steel Co., Cold extruded steel cuts machining on walled parts, YC, 1/1, p.206
Equipment replacement program, 2/19, p.68

Hogenson, E., Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Co., Porcelain enamel coating—thinner the better, YC, 1/1, p.237

Holcroft, W. H., Holcroft & Co., Heat treating equipment becoming more automatic, YC, 1/1, p.162

Holmes, D. W., Parker Appliance Co., Rubber chemists' researches make hydraulic units better, YC, 1/1, p.224

Holtz, Henry J., Asst. editor, STEEL, Hot paint spraying saves finishing materials, labor, 3/12, p.85

Holub, E. M., Linde Air Products Co., Mechanized powder-scarfing slashes conditioning costs, YC, 1/1, p.185

Hovis, James E., Bloom Engineering Co. Inc., Precast insulation for water-cooled supports, 6/4, p.101

Hubbard, Guy, machine tool editor, STEEL, Fit your tools to the defense pattern, 2/26, p.72
Redesign boosts production with high speed steel cutters, 5/28, p.76
You need to overhaul workholding methods, 1/8, p.76

I

Imhoff, Wallace G., Imhoff Co., Refractory lining boosts galvanizing pot life, YC, 1/1, p.233

Inskeep, H. V., Linde Air Products Co., Flame-hardening camshafts at rate of 1000 daily, YC, 1/1, p.165

Jackson, T. M., Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Submerged multiple-arc welding gaining favor, YC, 1/1, p.242

Jennings, Charles H., Westinghouse Electric Corp., General improvements widen applications of welding, YC, 1/1, p.241

Johnson, Harold H., Sharon Works, National Malleable & Steel Castings Co., Scrap down, quality up, through statistical contour systems, 5/21, p.76

Jones, W. J., General Electric Co., Radioisotopes aid studies of high-temperature materials, 3/26, p.78

Kadell, A. E., Weirton Steel Co., New steelmaking capacity now costs $300 per ton, YC, 1/1, p.180

Keating, P. J., Texas Co., How to reduce gear failures, 3/26, p.76

Keene, Walter L., Superior Steel Corp., Clad metal properties are tailor made, 6/4, p.102

Keller, F. D., Associated Engineers, Cold rolling strip, an appraisal of today's theory and practice, Part I, 2/19, p.76; Part II, 3/5, p.92; Part III, 3/19, p.80; Part IV, 3/26, p.81; Part V, 5/14, p.98

Kilgore, R. R., Lincoln Electric Co., Welded differential housing 20 per cent lighter, 5/7, p.121

Killmer, John K., Bethlehem Steel Co., War threat calls for new ordnance metallurgy, YC, 1/1, p.176

King, C. D., United States Steel Corp., High coke demand makes battery repair difficult, YC, 1/1, p.174

Kline, Lawrence J., Automatic Transportation Co., Materials handling equipment helps combat inflation, YC, 1/1, p.248

Klement, John F., Ampco Metal Inc., Studies reveal new methods of processing nonmagnetics, YC, 1/1, p.158

Knox, John D., steel plant editor, STEEL, Finer screening ups furnace output 30 per cent, 3/5, p.90

Kraut, Ralph J., Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co., Emphasis in machine design will be on special models, YC, 1/1, p.214

Kullman, Alfred, American Tool Works Co., Duplicating lathes conserve material, YC, 1/1, p.224

Lambert, C. S., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Descaling of carbon steel, 6/4, p.101

Landgraf, F. E., and Carl V. Zappfe, Embrittling effect of steam on stainless at elevated temperatures, 4/30, p.55

Lansing, James H., Malleable Founders' Society, Malleable foundries save strategic manganese, YC, 1/1, p.200

Lawrence, J. P., American Monorail Co., Handling speeded by interlocking crane features, YC, 1/1, p.247

Lee, Richard K., Alloy Rods Co., Stainless are welded without columbium, 3/19, p.71

Lessard, Herve A., Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division, Sheets stored in plywood "books", 5/21, p.84

Luengard, Richard O., United Chromium Inc., High corrosion resistance obtained by tin-zinc plating, YC, 1/1, p.234

Lubker, R. A., Armour Research Foundation, Military uses push titanium development, YC, 1/1, p.161

Lucht, Fred W., Carboloy Co. Inc., How to drill cast iron with carbide tipped twist drills, 6/4, p.92

Luerssen, George V., Carpenter Steel Co., New type tool steels easy to harden, YC, 1/1, p.180

MacGuffie, C. L., General Electric Co., Semiautomatic welding installations increasing, YC, 1/1, p.242

Millick, R. W., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Automatic factory age just around the corner, YC, 1/1, p.256

Marsh, John S., Bethlehem Steel Co., Air temperature in open-hearth operation, 5/28, p.92

Marshall, W. E., Armco Steel Corp., Effect of sater on blast furnace production, 5/28, p.97

Mawhinney, Matthew H., Furnace innovations since 1945 should be studied, YC, 1/1, p.163

Mawson, Robert, Good fixtures a must for interchangeable machined parts, 2/19, p.71
Multiple machining for interchangeability, 4/2, p.85

McAuly, A. W., Edgewater Steel Co., Handling and storage of electrical parts, 6/4, p.100

McCuen, C. L., General Motors Corp., Sand-resin casting process economical and accurate, YC, 1/1, p.197

McDonough, W. G., National Tube Co., Oxygen for increasing Bessemer production, 5/28, p.92

McKenna, Philip M., Kennametal Inc., Metallurgists and engineers broaden field for carbides, YC, 1/1, p.222

Meadowcroft, Joseph W., Budd Co., Recent welding research aids all industrial users, YC, 1/1, p.242

Middleton, J. H., Republic Steel Corp., Electric fusion submerged-arc process welds expanded steel transmission pipe, 4/23, p.80

Miller, F., General Electric Co., Building block assemblies in new control, YC, 1/1, p.257

Miller, J. R., P. E. Henry and C. F. Ramseyer, Iron ore beneficiation, 3/12, p.92

Mohri, A. F., Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., Track time and soaking pit practice affects steel quality, 5/28, p.100

Moore, F. E., Mathews Conveyer Co., Trend to handling heavier unit loads seen, YC, 1/1, p.253

Morgan, John S., associate editor, STEEL, Renegotiation, stitch in time saves trouble, money, 4/9, p.48

Morrill, J. R., Baker-Raulang Cost slashing unlimited ... mechanized handling, YC ... p.250

Muller, F. W., Armstrong Co., Unique testing ... evaluates fire brick, YC ... p.267

Naujoks, W., Ladish Co., ... impression dies help save ... tegic alloys, YC, 1/1, p.2...

Nelson, Charles E., Dow Chemical Co., Continuous magnesium ... to roll sheet product, YC ... p.188

Newton, H. B., Rockford Machine Tool Co., Hydraulic ... features constant full ... stroke, YC, 1/1, p.227

Niebusch, R. B. and E. H. Snyder, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., How to apply cutting ... to machining operations, 1/22, p.78

Oehler, L. A., American Welding & Mfg. Co., Modern jet engine has many types of welds, YC, 1/1, p.241

Old, Bruce S., Arthur D. Little Inc., Instrumentation for ... gas analysis improving, YC ... p.174

Olt, T. F., Armco Steel Corp., New open-hearth charging ... industry innovation, YC, 1/1, p.177

Ornitz, N. B., Blaw-Knox Co., Rising raw material costs ... management's ability, YC, 1/1, p.197

Osborn Jr., H. B., Ohio Crankshaft Co., Induction-welded product produced at 200 FPM, YC, 1/1, p.164

Pack, Charles, Doehler-Jarvis Corp., Brass die casting industry lacks suitable die steel, YC, 1/1, p.200

Pease, Herbert H., New Britain Machine Co., American industry realizes it must modernize or die, YC, 1/1, p.211

Peterson, David C., Stewart-Warner Corp., Statistical quality control cuts inspection costs, 1/29, p.58

Piccolellis, John de, Arthur D. Little Inc., Continuous gas analyzer ... serves high-pressure stack, 5/7, p.136

Pierce, H. W., American Welding Society, Titanium welding still in development stage, YC, 1/1, p.244

Plummer, Fred L., Hammond Iron Works, Vessel fabricators use low alloy high strength steels, YC, 1/1, p.160

Post, C. B. and Schoffstall, D. G., Carpenter Steel Co., Burnt Lime requires careful handling, 1/15, p.114

Potter, H. W., Lukens Steel Co., O. H. Bath size to exceed 300 tons before 1960, YC, 1/1, p. 170

Potter, P. J., Pangborn Corp., Blast cleaning to set new records, YC, 1/1, p.266

Powers, Robert E., Mellon Institute, Blast furnace sintering practice surveyed, 2/5, p.95
Improving current practice in blast furnace sintering, 5/28, p.94

Praeg, Walter S., National Broach & Machine Co., Faster, better gear-making will aid armament program, YC, 1/1, p.230

Ramseyer, C. F.; Ramseyer & Miller Inc., German process considered for taconite concentration, YC, 1/1, p.174

Ramseyer, C. F., and P. E. Henry and J. R. Miller, Iron ore beneficiation, 3/12, p.92

Raterman, Jerome A., Monarch Machine Tool Co., Supremacy in machine tools is a great national asset, YC, 1/1, p.230

Dan, associate editor, ... Continuous electroplate effects operational econ... 2-16, p.64

...meling salvages defec... ware 1-2, p.91

...spinning now a mass... tion tool, 6-4, p.88

...ed fabrication combines ...forming, welding metho... 2-5, p.76

...ut-flow materials han... simplifies integrated oper... 2-12, p.79

...rtz, L. F., Armco Steel Co., ...ore picture better in five ... YC, 1-1, p.188

...ecke, Jean O., Reinecke & ...ciates, Proper design im... ...es defense material efficie... 1-30, p.77

...dge, W. J., Esso Standard Oil ... High speed quenching oils ...ase surface hardness, 6-18, ... 72

...High speed quenching oils widen ...om steel's value, YC, 1-1, ... 176

Reynolds, D. P., Reynolds Metals ... Extrusion process cuts air... ...ne skin weight 10%, YC, ... 1-1, p.203

Richards, John T., Beryllium ...orp., Beryllium copper should... ...fense jobs, 5-14, p.83

Rigby, Joseph A., Brooks Oil Co., ...Palm oil substitute now avail... ...ble, YC, 1-1, p.275

Roberts, George A., Vanadium-... Alloys Steel Co., Stainless steel ... powder metallurgy advances, ... YC, 1-1, p.190

Rogers, D. T., Jones & Laughlin ... Steel Corp., Immersion pyrome... ...try gains in open-hearth ac... ...ceptance, YC, 1-1, p.190

Roth, Willard, Westinghouse Elec... ...tric Corp., New atmosphere in... ...creases annealed stock quality, ... YC, 1-1, p.166

Salkover, N. M., Salkover Metal ... Processing, Copper brazing ... progress up to economic factors, ... YC, 1-1, p.241

Savage, Philip S., Bonner-Hanna ... Coke Corp., Sees short coke ... supply for years to come, YC, ... 1-1, p.177

Sawyer Jr., C. F., Vanadium-Al... loys Steel Co., Melting tech... ...niques for tool steels differ, ... 1-15, p.112

Schaefer, Adolph O., Midvale Co., ...The forging industry booming ... since Korea, YC, 1-1, p.206

Schapiro, Leo, Douglas Aircraft ... Co., Inc., Designers look to ... stronger airframe materials, ... 1-16, p.77

Schreiner, Norman G., Linde Air ... Products Co., Multiple electrode ... use seen expanding today, YC, ... 1-1, p.244

Sears, Lester M., Towmotor Corp., Urgent need for better mate... rials handling seen, YC, 1-1, ... p.247

Shepard Jr., F. J., Lewis-Shepard ... Products Inc., Trend noted to ... smaller capacity power fork ... trucks, YC, 1-1, p.253

Schmid, John H., American Flex... ible Coupling Co., Duplex pipe ... line strainer eliminates costly ... downtimes, YC, 1-1, p.257

Schnitter, Walter P., Falk Corp., ... Field of super-speed gearing is ... now being explored, YC, 1-1, ... p.216

Schoffstall, D. G. and Post, C. B., ... Carpenter Steel Co., Burnt lime ... requires careful handling, 1-15, ... p.114

Schwartz, H. A., National Malle... able & Steel Castings Co., ... Oxygen enriched cupola blast ... could up output, YC, 1-1, p.200

Seabury, Raymond M., Drop Forg... ing Assn., Drop forging industry ... needs more skilled labor, YC, ... 1-1, p. 209

Seaver, Jay J., Jay J. Seaver ... Engineers, Semicontinuous cast... ing in commercial use during ... 1951, YC, 1-1, p.193

Sharav, W. B., Linde Air Prod... ucts Co., Armor plate flame-... softening gaining wider accept... ance, YC, 1-1, p.163

Sherwin, E. B., Chicago Hardware ... Foundry Co., Nodular iron im... portant as defense substitute, ... YC, 1-1, p.193

Sieger, G. N., S.M.S. Corp., Re... sistance welding emphasis on ... better operating economy, YC, ... 1-1, p.242

Smith, Dana W., Kaiser Alumi... num & Chemical Corp., Chemi... cal brightening of aluminum of... fers economy, YC, 1-1, p.237

Spicacci, A. R., Bearings Co. of ... America, Ball bearing capacity ... now rated uniformly, YC, 1-1, ... p.262

Spofford Jr., John E., Tinnerman ... Products Inc., Stampings per... grind on carbide dies, 3-5, p.80

Spowers Jr., W. H., New Metal ... analysis ideal for galvanizing ... kettles, YC, 1-1, p.234

Squarcy, C. M. and M. Tenenbaum, Inland Steel Co., Direct ... reduction of iron ore using ... fluidized solids, 5-28, p.92

Steen, J. R., Sylvania Electric ... Products Inc., Sampling by ... variables improves inspection, ... YC, 1-1, p.268

Stoup, R. J., National Supply Co., ... Spang-Chalfant Div., Metal... lurgical factors affect drill coil ... performance, 5-14, p.90

Strieder, F. H. and R. B. Niebusch, Cincinnati Milling & Ma... chine Co., How to apply cutting ... fluids to machining operations, ... 1-22, p.78

Swain, S. M., North American Re... fractories Co., Use of refrac... tory specialties increasing, YC, ... 1-1, p.174

Swarthout, W. W., Acme Indus... tries Inc., Copper tubes spot an... nealed in deoxidizing atmos... phere, 3-12, p.84

Sweo, R. J., Ferro Enamel Corp., ... High production sought by po... celain enamelers, YC, 1-1, p.234

Tenenbaum, M. and C. M. Squarcy, Inland Steel Co., In... direct reduction of iron ore using ... fluidized solids, 5-28, p.92

Thompson, J. G., National Bu... reau of Standards, Continuous ... brass mills impractical for ... British, YC, 1-1, p.159

Tigges, Herbert L., Baker Bros., ... and president, ASTE, Govern... ment should lower depreciation ... allowances, YC, 1-1, p.221

Tobey, R. G., Eastman Kodak ... Co., Cobalt-60 cuts costs in in... dustrial radiography, YC, 1-1, ... p.267

Toxe Jr., Frank J., Carborundum ... Co., Abrasive developments al... low more efficiency in grinding, ... YC, 1-1, p.219

Tour, Sam, Sam Tour & Co., ... Inc., Hot-spot machining ap... plied to high temperature al... loys, YC, 1-1, p.216

Tower, Walter S., American Iron ... & Steel Institute, Steel ready ... peace or war, YC, 1-1, p.310

Trosch, Alfred, Consolidated Ma... chine Tool Corp., Big machine ... tools evolved to meet new ... needs, YC, 1-1, p.227

Trundle Jr., Geo. T., Trundle En... gineering Co., Present machines ... must serve to get defense work ... started, YC, 1-1, p.219

Tuttle, H. C., Detroit editor, ... STEEL, Machine brains dis... sected at computing conference, ... 1-9, p.112

Twyman, Elmer F., Yale & Towne ... Mfg. Co., Devices versatilize in... dustrial trucks, YC, 1-1, p.248

Vedder, W. O., Pangborn Corp., ... Today's production demands 24-... hour dust collection, YC, 1-1, ... p.260

Verson, David C., Allsteel Press ... Co., 75,000-ton hydraulic press ... seen for forging aluminum, YC, ... 1-1, p.206

Von Ludwig, Davidlee, and Rawson F. Wood, Investment cast... ing conserves critical materials, ... 5-14, p.80

Walker, J. E., Bureau of Ships, ... Navy considers hull plate speci... fication changes, 6-11, p.89

Walter, H. G., Gerrard Steel ... Strapping Co., Round steel ... strapping bands pallets, ... economies, YC, 1-1, p.250

Waltermire, W. G., Lamson & ... Sessions Co., Induction harden... ing affects product design, YC, ... 1-1, p.230

Walther, Harry F., Timken Roller ... Bearing Co., Trend to larger ... powerful electric furnaces con... tinues, YC, 1-1, p.180

Warren Jr., Henry F., and John F. Golden, Fairless Works, U. S. ... Steel Corp., Open-hearth charge ... ores, 5-28, p.97

Webb, Jervis C., Jervis B. Webb ... Conveyor Co., Manufacturing ... mechanization, no end in sight, ... YC, 1-1, p.253

Weir, W. R., Dominion Foundries ... & Steel Ltd., Continuous an... nealing, 1-30, p.68

Wilcox, R. J., Michigan Steel ... Casting Co., Demand is toward ... smaller furnaces, 1-15, p.116

Wilkie, Leighton, DoALL Co., ... Line grinding by band tools of... fers important advantages, YC, ... 1-1, p.222

White, C. M., Republic Steel ... Corp., '51 Peak steel year, YC, ... 1-1, p.356

White, Wilfred H., Jackson Iron ... & Steel Co., Today's pig iron ... shortage plagues ironmakers, ... YC, 1-1, p.194

Wood, Rawson F., Arwood Pre... cision Casting Co., p. and ... **Davidlee Von Ludwig**, Invest... ment casting conserves critical ... materials, 5-14, p.80

Worch, Raymond E., Harbison-... Walker Refractories Co., Trend ... to suspend basic port roofs and ... uptakes, YC, 1-1, p.180

Worthen, William H., Lebanon ... Steel Foundry, Teamwork pays ... off in steel casting progress, ... YC, 1-1, p.194

Wunsch, J. W., Silent Hoist & ... Crane Co., Inc., Annual produc... tion hits billion dollar mark, ... YC, 1-1, p.248

Young, A. P., Michigan College ... of Mining & Technology, Cites ... need for published machine de... sign practice, YC, 1-1, p.227

Young, C. B. F., National South... ern Products Corp., Bright ... nickel plating continues to gain ... ground, YC, 1-1, p.234

Zapffe, Carl A. and F. E. Landgraf, Embrittling effect of ... steam on stainless at elevated ... temperatures, 1-30, p.54

Hydrogen research helps in... crease steel ductility, YC, 1-1, ... p.158

Ziegfeld, Robert E., Lead Indus... tries Assn., Oxygen effects ... economies in lead blast fur... naces, YC, 1-1, p.170